

COLUSA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION 2022-23 Adopted Budget



COLUSA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION

Michael P. West, County Superintendent of Schools 345 5th Street, Suite A, Colusa CA 95932 mwest@ccoe.net p 530.458.0350 f 530.458.8054

June 15, 2022

To:

Colusa County Board of Education

From:

Michael West

Subject:

2022-23 Budget

Attached you will find a copy of the budget for the 2022-23 fiscal year beginning July 1, 2022, for your review and approval. As we emerge from two years of lockdowns, new and everchanging regulations, and multiple starts and stops surrounding the COVID-19 pandemic, we continue to take a fiscally cautious and conservative position in developing this budget based on the Governor's May 2022 budget proposal.

Willand P. Web

In the Governor's May Revision, the state now has projected total funding of \$128.3 billion for all K-12 education programs in 2022-23, the highest level of funding in California's history. This includes a 6.56% cost-of-living-adjustment (COLA) for the Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF), as well as many other targeted funding increases, including special education, and universal free meals for all students.

These increases in funding help to offset the County Office's cost to do business, including increases of more than two percent in employer paid retirement contributions, as well as inflationary increases of 7.9% from a year ago as measured by the Consumer Price Index (CPI) as of April 2022. Energy prices alone have jumped 34.2% in the past year, largely the result of an increase in the price of gasoline.

In 2022-23, the Colusa County Office of Education anticipates the possibility of a large one-time purchase, the 5th Street Office, which will result in deficit spending this year, but we project a return to surplus budgeting in the years thereafter. In this sustained effort, CCOE will continue to provide the best services and educational opportunities for its students and families as is possible.

This budget is a snapshot of our present fiscal status and reflects the best plan that our fiscal department and program managers have, based on today's information and assumptions. Budgets are ever-changing documents that reflect the mission and goals of the county office, and change as more information is available. Monthly and Interim reports will be brought to the board to show any material changes throughout the year.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

COE Certification (Form CB/CC)	4
Average Daily Attendance-Form A	9
General Fund 01 Assumptions and Forms	11
Multi Year Projection (MYP) for General Fund 01	36
Adult Education Fund 11	50
Child Development Fund 12	59
Forest Reserve Fund 16	68
Special Reserve Fund 17	74
Foundation for Private Purpose Trust Fund 73	80
Criteria and Standards Report	88
Technical Review Checks	117
Budget Glossary	125

COE Certification Forms CB & CC

ANNUAL BUDGET REPORT:				
July 1, 2022 Budget Adoption				
implement the Local Contr year. The budget was filed	rol and Accountabi d and adopted sub	ndopted Criteria and Standards. lity Plan (LCAP) or annual upda sequent to a public hearing by t , 52066, 52067, and 52068.	te to the LCAP that will be ef	fective for the budget
Public Hearing:			Adoption Date:	June 15, 2022
	Place:	CCOE Board Room	Signed:	
	Date:	June 14, 2022		Clerk/Secretary of the County Board
	Time:	04:00 PM		(Original signature required)
Contact person for additional information on	the budget reports			
		Name:	Aaron Heinz	
		Title:	Deputy Superintendent of Admin Services	_
		Telephone:	530-458-0350	_
		E-mail:	aheinz@ccoe.net	-
To update our mailing database, please comp	plete the following:			
		Superintendent's Name:	Michael P. West	
		Chief Business Official's Name:	Aaron Heniz	
		CBO's Title:	Deputy Superintendent of Admin Services	
		CBO's Telephone:		

Criteria and Standards Review Summary

The following summary is automatically completed based on data provided in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CS). Criteria and standards that are "Not Met" and supplemental information and additional fiscal indicators that are "Yes" may indicate areas of potential concern for fiscal solvency purposes and should be carefully reviewed.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS			Met	Not Met
1a	Average Daily Attendance (ADA) - County Operations Grant	Projected County Operations Grant ADA has not been overestimated by more than the standard for the first prior fiscal year, or two or more of the previous three fiscal years.	x	
1b	ADA - County Programs	Projected ADA for county programs has not exceeded the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	
CRITERIA AND STANDARDS (continued)			Met	Not Met
2	Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) Revenue	Projected change in LCFF revenue is within the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.		x
3	Salaries and Benefits	Projected total salaries and benefits are within the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.		x

		Projected operating revenues (e.g., federal, other state,	Т	Т
4a	Other Revenues	and other local) are within the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.		x
4b	Other Expenditures	Projected expenditures (e.g., books and supplies, and services and other operating) are within the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.		×
5	Ongoing and Major Maintenance Account	If applicable, required contribution to the ongoing and major maintenance account (i.e., restricted maintenance account) is included in the budget.	x	
6	Deficit Spending	Unrestricted deficit spending, if any, has not exceeded the standard for two or more of the last three fiscal years.	x	
7	Fund Balance	Unrestricted county school service fund beginning balance has not been overestimated by more than the standard for two or more of the last three fiscal years.	x	
8	Reserves	Projected available reserves (e.g., reserve for economic uncertainties, unassigned/unappropriated amounts) meet minimum requirements for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.	х	
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION			No	Ye
S1	Contingent Liabilities	Are there known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation, state compliance reviews) that may impact the budget?	x	
S2	Using One-time Revenues to Fund Ongoing Exps.	Are there ongoing county school service fund expenditures in excess of one percent of the total county school service fund expenditures that are funded with one-time resources?	x	
S 3	Using Ongoing Revenues to Fund One-time Exps.	Are there large non-recurring county school service fund expenditures that are funded with ongoing county school service fund revenues?	x	
S4	Contingent Revenues	Are any projected revenues for the budget or two subsequent fiscal years contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act (e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)?	x	
S 5	Contributions	Have contributions from unrestricted to restricted resources, or transfers to or from the county school service fund to cover operating deficits, changed by more than the standard for the budget or two subsequent fiscal years?		,
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION (continued)			No	Υe
S6	Long-term Commitments	Does the county office have long-term (multiyear) commitments or debt agreements?		,
		If yes, have annual payments for the budget or two subsequent fiscal years increased over prior year's (2021-22) annual payment?	x	
S7a	Postemploy ment Benefits Other than	Does the county office provide postemployment benefits other than pensions (OPEB)?		,
	Pensions	If yes, are they lifetime benefits?	Х	
		If yes, do benefits continue beyond age 65?	х	
		If yes, are benefits funded by pay- as-you-go?	х	
S7b	Other Self- insurance Benefits	Does the county office provide other self-insurance benefits (e.g., workers' compensation)?	х	
S8	Status of Labor	Are salary and benefit negotiations still open for:		Τ
	Agreements	Certificated? (Section S8A, Line 1)	х	

		Classified? (Section S8B, Line 1)	х	Т
		Management/supervisor/confidential?(Section S8C, Line 1)	х	
S9	Local Control and Accountability Plan (LCAP)	Did or will the county office of education's governing board adopt an LCAP or an update to the LCAP effective for the budget year?		×
		Approval date for adoption of the • LCAP or approval of an update to the LCAP:	Jun 202	
S10	LCAP Expenditures	Does the county office of education's budget include the expenditures necessary to implement the LCAP or annual update to the LCAP as described in the Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template?		×
ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS			No	Ye
A1	Negative Cash Flow	Do cash flow projections show that the county office will end the budget year with a negative cash balance in the county school service fund?	х	
A2	Independent Position Control	Is personnel position control independent from the pay roll system?	х	
A3	Declining ADA	Is County Operations Grant ADA decreasing in both the prior fiscal year and budget year?	х	
A4	New Charter Schools Impacting County Office ADA	Are any new charter schools operating in county boundaries that are impacting the county office's ADA, either in the prior fiscal year or budget year?	x	
A5	Salary Increases Exceed COLA	Has the county office entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the budget or subsequent fiscal years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the projected state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	x	
A6	Uncapped Health Benefits	Does the county office provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for current or retired employees?	х	
ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS (continued)			No	Ye
A7	Fiscal Distress Reports	Does the county office have any reports that indicate fiscal distress? If yes, provide copies to the CDE.	х	
A8	Change of CBO or Superintendent	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official (CBO) positions within the last 12 months?	х	

2022-23 Budget, July 1 Workers' Compensation Certification

Colusa County Office of Education Colusa County

06100660000000 Form CC D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

ANNUAL CERTIFICATION REGARDI	NG SELF-INSURED WORKERS' C	OMPENSATION CLAIMS	
county superintendent of schools annuthe estimated accrued but unfunded co	nually shall provide information to the cost of those claims. The county boa	on is self-insured for workers' compensati e governing board of the county board of ard of education annually shall certify to d in the budget of the county office of ed	f education regarding the Superintendent
To the Superintendent of Public Instruction:			
	Our county office of education is s Education Code Section 42141(a):	self-insured for workers' compensation cl	laims as defined in
		Total liabilities actuarially determined:	\$
		Less: Amount of total liabilities reserved in budget:	\$
		Estimated accrued but unfunded liabilities:	\$ 0.00
x	This county office of education is s JPA, and offers the following inform	self-insured for workers' compensation cl	laims through a
		Post 1995 claims liability is transferred Insurance Program for Schools (PIPS).	
	This county office of education is	not self-insured for workers' compensation	on claims.
Signed			Date of Jun 15, Meeting: 2022
Clerk/Secretary of the	e Gov erning Board		
(Original signatu	ure required)		
For additional information on this certif	fication, please contact:		
Name:		Aaron Heinz	
Title:		Deputy Superintendent of Admin Services	
Telephone:		530-458-0350	
E-mail:		aheinz@ccoe.net	

AVERAGE DAILY ATTENDANCE (ADA)

	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget				
Description	P-2 ADA	Annual ADA	Funded ADA	Estimated P-2 ADA	Estimated Annual ADA	Estimated Funded ADA
B. COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCAT	ION					
1. County Program Alternative Education Grant ADA						
a. County Group Home and Institution Pupils						
b. Juvenile Halls, Homes, and Camps						
c. Probation Referred, On Probation or Parole,Expelled per EC 48915(a) or (c) [EC 2574(c) (4)(A)]	9.10	9.10	9.10	10.00	10.00	10.00
d. Total, County Program Alternative Education ADA (Sum of Lines B1a through B1c)	9.10	9.10	9.10	10.00	10.00	10.00
2. District Funded County Program ADA						
a. County Community Schools						
b. Special Education-Special Day Class	13.49	13.49	13.49	13.49	13.49	13.49
c. Special Education-NPS/LCI	.63	.63	.63	.63	.63	.63
d. Special Education Extended Year						
e. Other County Operated Programs:Opportunity Schools and Full Day Opportunity Classes, Specialized Secondary Schools						
f. County School Tuition Fund(Out of State Tuition) [EC 2000 and 46380]						
g. Total, District Funded County Program ADA (Sum of Lines B2a through B2f)	14.12	14.12	14.12	14.12	14.12	14.12
3. TOTAL COUNTY OFFICE ADA (Sum of Lines B1d and B2g)	23.22	23.22	23.22	24.12	24.12	24.12
4. Adults in Correctional Facilities	.08	.08	.08	.08	.08	.08
5. County Operations Grant ADA	4,466.93	4,466.93	4,466.93	4,466.93	4,466.93	4,466.93
6. Charter School ADA (Enter Charter School ADA using Tab C. Charter School ADA)						

COUNTY SERVICE FUND - General Fund 01

General Fund Financial Assumptions Budget 2022-23



The assumptions used and listed in this document are the most current and accurate information we have available at the time of the preparation of the Budget for the year 2022-23.

Throughout the fiscal year we continually strive to improve the budget information. Per Education Code 16222 no later than 45 days after the governor signs the annual budget we will make available for public review any revisions made to the budget to reflect funding made available by the budget act. We also report to the board at First Interim (December), and Second Interim (March) report periods.

The attached Standardized Account Code Structure (SACS) forms are presented by major object account classification, reflecting the 2021-22 Estimated Actuals in Columns A-C and the Proposed 2022-23 adopted budget in Column D-F. The Budget figures are broken out by Restricted, Unrestricted and Totals for each of the two years. The differences between the two years is shown as a percentage in the last column.

Restricted programs are programs that are funded by specific sources for specific activities such as Special Education. Unrestricted programs are programs and expenditures that are funding by state and local dollars that do not have a specific activity tied to the funding source. Although the word "unrestricted" is associated with these dollars, the county office has many mandated requirements and activities that these funds are used for, such as support to districts and Williams Act requirements.

The SACS Forms attached are the documents the Board is adopting. Other supplemental information is included to make the SACS forms more informative.

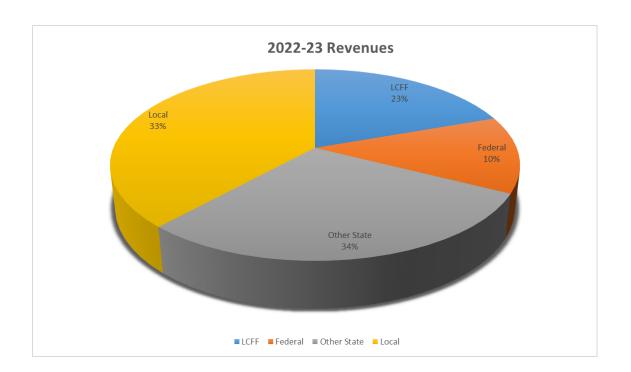
Multi-year projections assume a modest cost of living increase based on the School Services Dartboard and reflect any known changes to funding or expenditures for the future two years. Salary increases for step and column are included in these projections.

Looking ahead to 2022-23 and beyond, the County Office recognizes that increased employee costs, including step and column, and STRS and PERS employer rate increases, outpace any gains made through LCFF funding. The County Office is making a concerted effort to reduce organizational costs to better prepare for lean economic times, all revolving around the belief that the students we help educate today are our future tomorrow.

General Fund Revenue

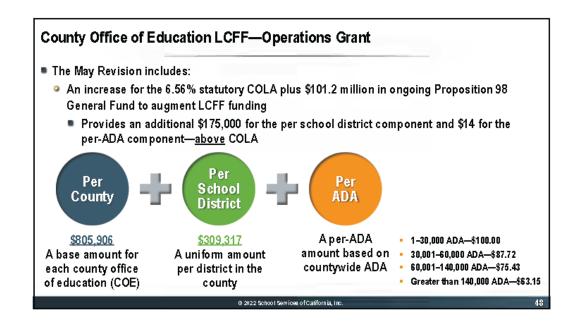
Revenue is generated by various State, Federal, and Local sources as well as transfers from other funds within the County Office.

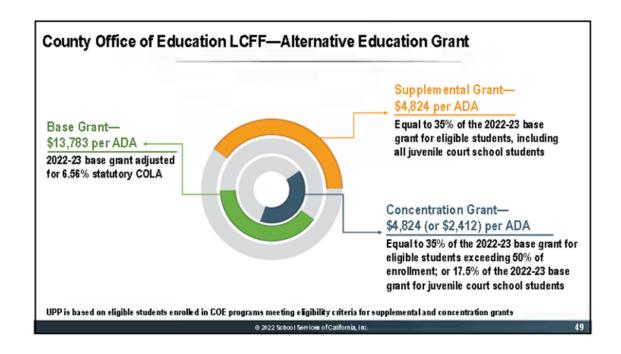
Enrollment projections are based on historical trends adjusted for any known information on current population.



Local Control Funding Formula (LCFF) is refined at each reporting period with the most current attendance data and the latest projections from CDE. The LCFF funds consist of Local Property Taxes, Education Protection Act (Prop 30) Funds, and State Aid. LCFF funding equates to 23% of the general fund revenue. From the School Services of California's May revision workshop, the following slides show the major changes to LCFF funding for County Offices:

2022 May Revision Workshop

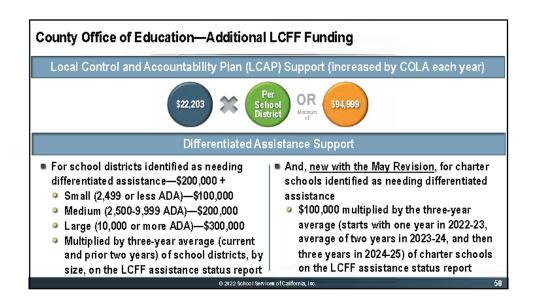






© 2022 School Services of California Inc.

2022 May Revision Workshop



<u>Federal Revenue</u> comprises 10% of the general fund revenue. Federal revenues are projected to decrease by \$607,526 since 2021-22. This

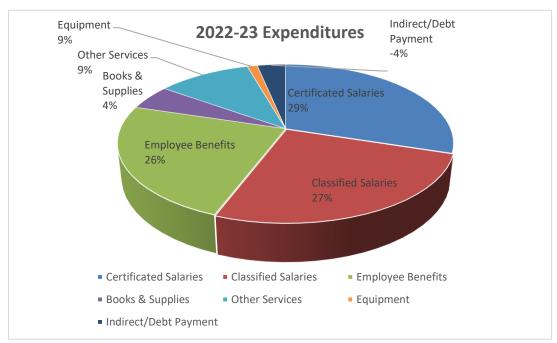
decrease is due to our three-year IAL grant coming to an end.

<u>State Revenue</u> is 34% of the general fund revenue. State revenues are projected to increase by \$290,056 since 2021-22. This increase is due one time funds for the Educator Effectiveness Block grant, the ELO grant and Foster Youth.

<u>Local Revenue</u> makes up 33% of the general fund revenue. Local revenues are projected to decrease by \$351,418 since 2021-22. This decrease is due to a reduction of Special Education excess costs.

General Fund Expenditures

The 2022-23 expenditures in the general fund are projected to increase from 2021-22. Much of the increase is attributed to Special Education additional staff, a possible office building purchase, and other additional grant funding expenditures.



Salaries and Benefits

Certificated salaries are 29% of all general fund expenditures. This amount has decreased by \$128,847 from 2021-22 due a decrease in Special Education costs and the ending of our three-year IAL grant.

Classified salaries make up 27% of all expenditures. Classified salaries have increased \$214,538 since 2021-22. The increase is due to the addition of a position to Administrative Services and an increase in funding from the CalHope grant and Special Education positions added.

Employer paid benefit costs are 26% of all expenditures. The benefit costs have increased \$125,414 compared to 2021-22 as a result of the corresponding salary increases as well as an increased benefits cap. Continuing increases in STRS and PERS employer paid rates, and statutory benefit rate increases are additional drivers of these rising costs.

<u>Books and Supplies</u> total 4% of all expenditures. The overall decrease in program budgets for supplies is \$303,488 less compared to 2021-22. This decrease is primarily due to the ending of our three-year IAL grant.

<u>Services and Other Operating Expenses</u> are 9% of all expenditures. Budgets for services and other operating expenditures are projected to increase by \$49,612 compared to 2021-22. The majority of this increase is due to increased expenditures in Special Education and the Tobacco Law Enforcement Grant Program.

<u>Equipment – Capital Outlay</u> is 9% of all expenditures. From 2021-22 this budget has increased by \$1,260,000 primarily due to the possible purchase of the Fifth Street Office building.

Possible 5th Street Off	Possible 5th Street Office Purchase					
Lease Amounts						
Monthly Rent	\$	10,163				
Yearly Rent (x12)	\$	121,956				
10 years Rent	\$	1,219,560				
Purchase Appraisals						
345 5th Street	\$	930,000				
430 Oak Street	\$	285,000				
	\$	1,215,000				

Other Outgo Indirect Costs & Debt Payments reduced expenditures by 4%.

The Indirect Cost Rate (ICR)

ICR for the budget year 2022-23 is 7.97%.

Programs will be charged the full state-approved rate unless program guidelines prohibit the full rate or special arrangements for a cap have been arranged with the Superintendent. The negotiated or capped ICR for 2022-23 are as follows:

- Special Education / First 5 Not to exceed 7.00%
- **Children Services** Not to exceed 7.25%
- **Ed. SVS** Not to exceed 7.97%
- **Food Services** Not to exceed 5.35%
- IAL Services Not to exceed 7.97% (Grant ends September 30, 2022)

Fund Balance

The Colusa County Office of Education is in sound financial standing and will continue to work diligently to maintain this standing.

The County Office is budgeted to spend more than it will receive in 2022-23 in the amount of \$402,274 due to the possible purchase of the Fifth Street Office building. The Multiyear Projection (MYP) projects a surplus during fiscal year 2023-24 in the amount of \$531,849, and a surplus in 2024-25 of \$647,401.

The most significant fiscal concern the County Office has is the cap on LCFF growth competing with fixed costs such as step and column, and PERS and STRS costs, which are growing at a minimum pace estimated at 2% for PERS and 2% for STRS in 2022-23. Educational agencies across the state are struggling with managing this imbalance.

The County Office will continue to provide the very best educational opportunities possible for the students of Colusa County. As such, the Colusa County Office of Education is committed to finding ways to control costs without impairing services, and further enrich the lives of our students.

		2021/22	2021/22	2021/22	2021/22	2022/23
	count	Original	1stInterim	2ndInterim	Current	
	ject Code	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Proposed
und 0	1 - General Fund/county Sch.srv.fd					
_	Balance					
9700		4,024,914	4,428,391	4,428,391	4,428,391	4,469,394
evenu		2 622 076	0.000.070	2.622.076	0.005.004	3.612.124
3000	LCFF/Property Taxes	2,632,076	2,632,076	2,632,076	2,625,384	-,-,
3100	Federal Revenue	1,118,585	1,127,562	1,127,562	1,155,062	1,255,687
8200	Federal Revenue	955,667	1,033,847	1,042,242	1,028,017	306,591
8300	Other State Revenue	2,845,565	3,213,153	3,213,153	3,232,512	3,677,987
8500	Other State Revenue	1,397,495	1,780,009	1,836,934	2,000,961	1,662,156
8600	Other Local Revenue	760,314	658,040	795,150	1,114,124	757,100
8700	Other Local Revenue	4,586,795	4,674,334	4,674,334	4,120,619	4,360,966
8900	Other Sources	6,000	6,000	309,360	309,360	606,000
	Total for Revenue accounts and Object 8000	14,302,497	15,125,021	15,630,811	15,586,039	16,238,611
xpense						
1100	Teacher Salaries	2,497,210	2,590,256	2,600,256	2,531,327	2,599,034
1200	Certificated Pupil Support Sal	1,390,162	1,594,047	1,594,047	1,584,711	1,483,148
1300	Cert.Supervisors /Admin. Sal	716,371	696,113	709,613	786,448	666,604
1900	Other Certificated	110,798	92,066	92,066	110,288	118,349
	Total for Object 1000	4,714,541	4,972,482	4,995,982	5,012,774	4,867,135
100	Para Educator Salaries	1,467,251	1,560,204	1,560,204	1,372,061	1,605,795
2200	Classified Support	727,104	746,441	746,441	768,852	816,247
2300	Classified Supervisors /Admin.	685,509	699,288	699,288	712,690	799,699
2400	Clerical/Office Salaries	965,064	1,033,891	1,043,891	1,030,215	1,069,526
2900	Other Classified Salaries	355,770	283,125	287,225	302,471	260,320
	Total for Object 2000	4,200,698	4,322,949	4,337,049	4,186,289	4,551,587
100	STRS State Teachers Retirement	1,142,866	1,195,001	1,197,876	1,188,832	1,235,018
3200	PERS Public Employees Retiremt	991,115	1,067,053	1,067,427	1,026,162	1,174,230
3300	Social Security/Medicare	388,093	417,187	417,509	401,092	420,295
3400	Health & Welfare Insurance	1,053,918	1,170,185	1,171,255	1,101,656	1,171,976

Comparative Object Summary

		2021/22	2021/22	2021/22	2021/22	2022/23
Ac	count	Original	1stInterim	2ndInterim	Current	
Ob	ject Code	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Proposed
Fund 0	1 - General Fund/county Sch.srv.fo	d (continued)				
Expens	e (continued)					
3500	State Unemployment Insurance	115,734	59,025	59,101	59,453	43,764
3600	Workers Compensation	265,710	256,676	257,098	251,467	256,297
3700	Retiree Benefits	10,000	15,900	15,900	12,950	10,000
	Total for Object 3000	3,967,436	4,181,027	4,186,166	4,041,612	4,311,580
4300	Materials and Supplies	490,099	528,527	577,931	605,761	416,411
4400	Noncapitalized Equipment	220,538	224,070	242,395	248,714	90,013
4700	Food	74,679	74,679	74,679	74,679	85,093
	Total for Object 4000	785,316	827,276	895,005	929,154	591,517
5100	Sub-Agreements					170,000
5200	Travel/Conference	139,440	135,765	155,765	164,965	148,661
5300	Dues/Memberships	38,172	53,574	53,574	49,346	48,674
5400	Property/Liab.Insurance	115,000	130,820	130,820	122,910	150,000
5500	Utilities	116,586	141,189	141,189	141,189	141,189
5600	Rentals, Leases and Repairs	116,181	124,507	124,639	128,410	129,962
5700	Direct Costs Transfers	621,093-	621,093-	628,030-	738,530-	583,851-
5800	Consulting Serv/operating Exp	889,583	1,261,440	1,301,561	1,775,303	1,158,272
5900	Communications	185,272	151,543	151,543	152,727	117,766
	Total for Object 5000	979,141	1,377,745	1,431,061	1,796,320	1,480,673
6100	Land Improvements	30,000		125,000	125,000	
6200	New Building/Improvement of					1,300,000
6400	Equipment	38,302	30,186	46,187	50,930	130,486
	Total for Object 6000	68,302	30,186	171,187	175,930	1,430,486
7200	Other Transfers Out		9,700	29,700	29,700	29,700
7300	Direct Support/indirect Costs	509,854-	546,192-	621,269-	626,743-	621,793-
	Total for Object 7000	509,854-	536,492-	591,569-	597,043-	592,093-
	Total for Expense accounts	14,205,580	15,175,173	15,424,881	15,545,036	16,640,885

Grouped by Object, Filtered by User Permissions, (Org = 1, Online Status = N, Ending Date = 6/30/2022, Restricted? = Y, Fund = 01-73, Object = 1-8,97, Obj Lvl = 2, Obj Digits = 1, Visual = N, Description = L, Page Break Lvl = 1)

ESCAPE ONLINE
Page 2 of 10

Selection

Fiscal06a

Comparative Object Summary

	2021/22	2021/22	2021/22	2021/22	2022/23
Account	Original	1stInterim	2ndInterim	Current	
Object Code	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Proposed
Fund 01 - General Fund/county Sch.srv	v.fd (continued)				
Ending Balance					
9700	4,121,831	4,378,239	4,634,321	4,469,394	
Total for Fund 01					
Starting Balance	4,024,914	4,428,391	4,428,391	4,428,391	4,469,394
Revenue	14,302,497	15,125,021	15,630,811	15,586,039	16,238,611
Expense	14,205,580	15,175,173	15,424,881	15,545,036	16,640,885
Ending Balance Acct Type	4,121,831	4,378,239	4,634,321	4,469,394	0
Calc Ending Balance	4,121,831	4,378,239	4,634,321	4,469,394	4,067,120

Selection Grouped by Object, Filtered by User Permissions, (Org = 1, Online Status = N, Ending Date = 6/30/2022, Restricted? = Y, Fund = 01-73, Object = 1-8,97, Obj Lvl = 2, Obj Digits = 1, Visual = N, Description = L, Page Break Lvl = 1)

ESCAPE ONLIN

			2021-22 Estimated Actuals				2022-23 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
A. REVENUES									
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	2,201,365.00	424,019.00	2,625,384.00	3,188,105.00	424,019.00	3,612,124.00	37.6%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	2,183,079.00	2,183,079.00	0.00	1,562,278.00	1,562,278.00	-28.4%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	18,800.00	5,214,673.00	5,233,473.00	25,000.00	5,315,143.00	5,340,143.00	2.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	652,100.00	4,582,643.00	5,234,743.00	357,502.00	4,760,564.00	5,118,066.00	-2.2%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			2,872,265.00	12,404,414.00	15,276,679.00	3,570,607.00	12,062,004.00	15,632,611.00	2.3%
B. EXPENDITURES									
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	579,463.00	4,433,311.00	5,012,774.00	529,133.00	4,338,002.00	4,867,135.00	-2.9%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	1,602,852.00	2,583,437.00	4,186,289.00	1,811,862.00	2,739,725.00	4,551,587.00	8.7%
3) Employ ee Benefits		3000-3999	1,046,953.00	2,994,659.00	4,041,612.00	1,071,721.00	3,239,859.00	4,311,580.00	6.7%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	203,931.00	725,223.00	929,154.00	189,151.00	402,366.00	591,517.00	-36.3%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	640,464.00	1,155,856.00	1,796,320.00	669,341.00	811,332.00	1,480,673.00	-17.6%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	155,186.00	20,744.00	175,930.00	1,430,486.00	0.00	1,430,486.00	713.1%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299 7400-7499	0.00	29,700.00	29,700.00	0.00	29,700.00	29,700.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	(1,397,393.00)	770,650.00	(626,743.00)	(1,328,781.00)	706,988.00	(621,793.00)	-0.8%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			2,831,456.00	12,713,580.00	15,545,036.00	4,372,913.00	12,267,972.00	16,640,885.00	7.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			40,809.00	(309,166.00)	(268,357.00)	(802,306.00)	(205,968.00)	(1,008,274.00)	275.7%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES									
1) Interfund Transfers									
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	606,000.00	0.00	606,000.00	10,000.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses									
a) Sources		8930-8979	303,360.00	0.00	303,360.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	(171,540.00)	171,540.00	0.00	(205,968.00)	205,968.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			137,820.00	171,540.00	309,360.00	400,032.00	205,968.00	606,000.00	95.9%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			178,629.00	(137,626.00)	41,003.00	(402,274.00)	0.00	(402,274.00)	-1,081.1%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES									
1) Beginning Fund Balance									
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	4,240,597.00	187,794.00	4,428,391.00	4,419,226.00	50,168.00	4,469,394.00	0.9%

			202	11-22 Estimated Actual	s		2022-23 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			4,240,597.00	187,794.00	4,428,391.00	4,419,226.00	50,168.00	4,469,394.00	0.9%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			4,240,597.00	187,794.00	4,428,391.00	4,419,226.00	50,168.00	4,469,394.00	0.9%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			4,419,226.00	50,168.00	4,469,394.00	4,016,952.00	50,168.00	4,067,120.00	-9.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance									
a) Nonspendable									
Revolving Cash		9711	500.00	0.00	500.00	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	16,436.14	16,436.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	7,203.49	0.00	7,203.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	33,731.86	33,731.86	0.00	50,168.00	50,168.00	48.7%
c) Committed									
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned									
Other Assignments		9780	3,634,270.51	0.00	3,634,270.51	3,184,408.00	0.00	3,184,408.00	-12.4%
Solar Pay of f	0000	9780	75,000.00		75, 000.00			0.00	
Technology Upgrades	0000	9780	100,000.00		100,000.00			0.00	
Community School Set Aside	0000	9780	316,779.00		316,779.00			0.00	
Deferred Maintenance	0000	9780	100,000.00		100,000.00			0.00	
CCOE	0000	9780	3,042,491.51		3,042,491.51			0.00	
Solar Pay of f	0000	9780			0.00	75,000.00		75,000.00	
Technology Upgrades	0000	9780			0.00	100,000.00		100,000.00	
Community School Set Aside	0000	9780			0.00	316,799.00		316,799.00	
Deferred Maintenance	0000	9780			0.00	100,000.00		100,000.00	
CCOE	0000	9780			0.00	2,592,609.00		2,592,609.00	
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated									
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	777,252.00	0.00	777,252.00	832,044.00	0.00	832,044.00	7.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
G. ASSETS						'	-		
1) Cash									
a) in County Treasury		9110	4,730,435.32	(1,240,533.11)	3,489,902.21				

			202	21-22 Estimated Actuals	5		2022-23 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00	0.00	0.00				
b) in Banks		9120	0.00	0.00	0.00				
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	500.00	0.00	500.00				
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00	0.00	0.00				
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00	0.00	0.00				
2) Investments		9150	0.00	0.00	0.00				
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00	332,294.98	332,294.98				
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00	0.00	0.00				
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	29,429.12	0.00	29,429.12				
6) Stores		9320	0.00	16,436.14	16,436.14				
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	7,203.49	0.00	7,203.49				
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00	0.00	0.00				
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			4,767,567.93	(891,801.99)	3,875,765.94				
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES									
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00	0.00	0.00				
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00	0.00	0.00				
I. LIABILITIES									
1) Accounts Payable		9500	184,632.52	0.00	184,632.52				
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00	0.00	0.00				
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	770.57	0.00	770.57				
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00	0.00	0.00				
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00	0.00	0.00				
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			185,403.09	0.00	185,403.09				
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES									
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00	0.00	0.00				
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00	0.00	0.00				
K. FUND EQUITY									
Ending Fund Balance, June 30									
(G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			4,582,164.84	(891,801.99)	3,690,362.85				
LCFF SOURCES									
Principal Apportionment									
State Aid - Current Year		8011	1,488,228.00	0.00	1,488,228.00	2,451,362.00	0.00	2,451,362.00	64.7
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year		8012	619,533.00	0.00	619,533.00	641,753.00	0.00	641,753.00	3.6
alifomia Department of Education			D	age 24 of 155				Printed: 5/27/2022	2.08.38 DI

California Department of Education SACS Web System System Version: SACS V1 Form Version: 2

Page 24 of 155

Printed: 5/27/2022 2:08:26 PM Form Last Revised: 5/27/2022 9:00:46 PM -07:00 Submission Number: D8BZ48HC16 Page 3 of 14

			20	21-22 Estimated Actual	ls		2022-23 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
State Aid - Prior Years		8019	(1,386.00)	0.00	(1,386.00)	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
Tax Relief Subventions									
Homeowners' Exemptions		8021	2,601.00	0.00	2,601.00	2,601.00	0.00	2,601.00	0.0%
Timber Yield Tax		8022	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subventions/In-Lieu Taxes		8029	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
County & District Taxes									
Secured Roll Taxes		8041	458,750.00	0.00	458,750.00	458,750.00	0.00	458,750.00	0.0%
Unsecured Roll Taxes		8042	50,564.00	0.00	50,564.00	50,564.00	0.00	50,564.00	0.0%
Prior Years' Taxes		8043	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes		8044	5,746.00	0.00	5,746.00	5,746.00	0.00	5,746.00	0.0%
Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)		8045	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Community Redevelopment Funds (SB 617/699/1992)		8047	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Penalties and Interest from Delinquent Taxes		8048	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Receipt from Co. Board of Sups.		8070	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Miscellaneous Funds (EC 41604)									
Royalties and Bonuses		8081	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other In-Lieu Taxes		8082	1,348.00	0.00	1,348.00	1,348.00	0.00	1,348.00	0.0%
Less: Non-LCFF (50%) Adjustment		8089	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Subtotal, LCFF Sources			2,625,384.00	0.00	2,625,384.00	3,612,124.00	0.00	3,612,124.00	37.6%
LCFF Transfers									
Unrestricted LCFF Transfers - Current Year	0000	8091	0.00		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.0%
All Other LCFF Transfers - Current Year	All Other	8091	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes		8096	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Property Taxes Transfers		8097	(424,019.00)	424,019.00	0.00	(424,019.00)	424,019.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			2,201,365.00	424,019.00	2,625,384.00	3,188,105.00	424,019.00	3,612,124.00	37.6%
FEDERAL REVENUE									
Maintenance and Operations		8110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Entitlement		8181	0.00	920,502.00	920,502.00	0.00	880,826.00	880,826.00	-4.3%
Special Education Discretionary Grants		8182	0.00	234,560.00	234,560.00	0.00	374,861.00	374,861.00	59.8%
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	0.00	128,483.00	128,483.00	0.00	160,000.00	160,000.00	24.5%
Donated Food Commodities		8221	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Flood Control Funds		8270	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Department of Education				25 of 155				Printed: 5/27/2022	2.00.26 DM

II Califomia Department of Education SACS Web System System Version: SACS V1 Form Version: 2

Page 25 of 155

Printed: 5/27/2022 2:08:26 PM Form Last Revised: 5/27/2022 9:00:46 PM -07:00 Submission Number: D8BZ48HC16 Page 4 of 14

			20	021-22 Estimated Actual	s		2022-23 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
Wildlife Reserve Funds		8280	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEMA		8281	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title I, Part D, Local Delinquent Programs	3025	8290		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title II, Part A, Supporting Effective Instruction	4035	8290		610.00	610.00		610.00	610.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, Immigrant Student Program	4201	8290		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Title III, Part A, English Learner Program	4203	8290		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Public Charter Schools Grant Program (PCSGP)	4610	8290		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other NCLB / Every Student Succeeds Act	3040, 3045, 3060, 3061, 3110, 3150, 3155, 3180, 3182, 3183, 4037, 4038, 4123, 4124, 4126, 4127, 4128, 4204, 5630	8290		124,347.00	124,347.00		50,000.00	50,000.00	-59.8%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	0.00	774,577.00	774,577.00	0.00	95,981.00	95,981.00	-87.6%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			0.00	2,183,079.00	2,183,079.00	0.00	1,562,278.00	1,562,278.00	-28.4%
OTHER STATE REVENUE									
Other State Apportionments									
ROC/P Entitlement									
Prior Years	6360	8319		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education Master Plan									
Current Year	6500	8311		3,133,957.00	3,133,957.00		3,595,235.00	3,595,235.00	14.7%
Prior Years	6500	8319		15,803.00	15,803.00		0.00	0.00	-100.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year	All Other	8311	0.00	82,752.00	82,752.00	0.00	82,752.00	82,752.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years	All Other	8319	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.00	47,000.00	47,000.00	0.00	22,000.00	22,000.00	-53.2%
Mandated Costs Reimbursements		8550	9,800.00	0.00	9,800.00	16,000.00	0.00	16,000.00	63.3%
Lottery - Unrestricted and Instructional Materials		8560	4,000.00	2,400.00	6,400.00	4,000.00	1,200.00	5,200.00	-18.8%
Tax Relief Subventions									
Restricted Levies - Other									
Homeowners' Exemptions		8575	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Subv entions/In-Lieu Taxes		8576	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Past Timbugh Revenues from	<u> </u>									
Pass-traping Necessia From Pass-traping N				20	021-22 Estimated Actua	Is		2022-23 Budget		
Sinte Sources	Description	Resource Codes				col. A + B			col. D + E	Column
After School Education and Sarfaty (ASES) 6010 8500 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000 5	Pass-Through Revenues from									
Charter School Pacifity Criant 6000 8500 8500 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Drugs Alcachal Tobasca Funds	After School Education and Safety (ASES)	6010	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Duty	Charter School Facility Grant	6030	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Camer Technical Education Incentive Grant Caser Session Caser Caser	Drug/Alcohol/Tobacco Funds		8590		105,000.00	105,000.00		95,000.00	95,000.00	-9.5%
Program Sear Sear	California Clean Energy Jobs Act	6230	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Specialized Secondary 7370 8590		6387	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue All Other 8590 5,000.00 1,827,761.00 5,000.00 1,518,966.00 1,523,966.00 -16.89 TOTAL OTHER STATE REVENUE	American Indian Early Childhood Education	7210	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL OTHER STATE REVENUE 18,800.00 5.214,673.00 5.233,473.00 25,000.00 5.315,143.00 5.340,143.00 2.01 DTHER LOCAL REVENUE	Specialized Secondary	7370	8590		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
County Reference County Reference Residence Residence	All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	5,000.00	1,827,761.00	1,832,761.00	5,000.00	1,518,956.00	1,523,956.00	-16.8%
County and District Taxes Self	TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			18,800.00	5,214,673.00	5,233,473.00	25,000.00	5,315,143.00	5,340,143.00	2.0%
County and District Taxes	OTHER LOCAL REVENUE									
Cher Restricted Levies Secured Roll 8615 0.00 0.	Other Local Revenue									
Secured Roll	County and District Taxes									
Unsecured Roll 8616 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	Other Restricted Levies									
Prior Years' Taxes 8617 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	Secured Roll		8615	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Supplemental Taxes	Unsecured Roll		8616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Ad Valorem Taxes Parcel Taxes 8621 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	Prior Years' Taxes		8617	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Parcel Taxes 8621 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	Supplemental Taxes		8618	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other 8622 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	Non-Ad Valorem Taxes									
Community Redevelopment Funds Not Subject to LCFF Deduction 8625 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	Parcel Taxes		8621	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
to LCFF Deduction 8625 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	Other		8622	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF Taxes 8629 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Sales Sale of Equipment/Supplies 8631 0.00		ct	8625	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Equipment/Supplies 8631 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Sale of Publications 8632 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 40,000.00 40,000.00 42.49 40.00 40,000.00 0.00			8629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Sale of Publications 8632 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 Food Service Sales 8634 0.00 28,090.00 28,090.00 0.00 40,000.00 40,000.00 42,49 All Other Sales 8639 0.00	Sales									
Food Service Sales 8634 0.00 28,090.00 28,090.00 0.00 40,000.00 40,000.00 42,49 All Other Sales 8639 0.00	Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Sales 8639 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	Sale of Publications		8632	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals 8650 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	28,090.00	28,090.00	0.00	40,000.00	40,000.00	42.4%
	All Other Sales		8639	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest 8660 75,000.00 0.00 75,000.00 50,000.00 0.00 50,000.00 -33.39	Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
	Interest		8660	75,000.00	0.00	75,000.00	50,000.00	0.00	50,000.00	-33.3%

			20	021-22 Estimated Actua	Is		2022-23 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts									
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Non-Resident Students		8672	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transportation Fees From Individuals		8675	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interagency Services		8677	0.00	409,792.00	409,792.00	0.00	368,100.00	368,100.00	-10.2%
Mitigation/Developer Fees		8681	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue									
Plus: Miscellaneous Funds Non-LCFF (50 Percent) Adjustment		8691	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenue from Local Sources		8697	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Local Revenue		8699	377,725.00	223,517.00	601,242.00	118,000.00	181,000.00	299,000.00	-50.3%
Tuition		8710	24,256.00	3,921,244.00	3,945,500.00	19,234.00	4,171,464.00	4,190,698.00	6.2%
All Other Transfers In		8781-8783	175,119.00	0.00	175,119.00	170,268.00	0.00	170,268.00	-2.8%
Transfers of Apportionments									
Special Education SELPA Transfers									
From Districts or Charter Schools	6500	8791		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6500	8792		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6500	8793		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers									
From Districts or Charter Schools	6360	8791		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	6360	8792		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	6360	8793		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments									
From Districts or Charter Schools	All Other	8791	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From County Offices	All Other	8792	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
From JPAs	All Other	8793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			652,100.00	4,582,643.00	5,234,743.00	357,502.00	4,760,564.00	5,118,066.00	-2.2%
TOTAL, REVENUES			2,872,265.00	12,404,414.00	15,276,679.00	3,570,607.00	12,062,004.00	15,632,611.00	2.3%
CERTIFICATED SALARIES									
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	62,636.00	2,468,691.00	2,531,327.00	114,046.00	2,484,988.00	2,599,034.00	2.7%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	22,967.00	1,561,744.00	1,584,711.00	0.00	1,483,148.00	1,483,148.00	-6.4%
California Department of Education				Page 28 of 155				Printed: 5/27/2022	2:08:26 PM

California Department of Education SACS Web System System Version: SACS V1 Form Version: 2

Page 28 of 155 Page 7 of 14 Printed: 5/27/2022 2:08:26 PM Form Last Revised: 5/27/2022 9:00:46 PM -07:00 Submission Number: D8BZ48HC16

			20	021-22 Estimated Actual	s		2022-23 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	493,860.00	292,588.00	786,448.00	415,087.00	251,517.00	666,604.00	-15.2%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	110,288.00	110,288.00	0.00	118,349.00	118,349.00	7.3%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			579,463.00	4,433,311.00	5,012,774.00	529,133.00	4,338,002.00	4,867,135.00	-2.9%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES									
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	0.00	1,372,061.00	1,372,061.00	0.00	1,605,795.00	1,605,795.00	17.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	291,349.00	477,503.00	768,852.00	368,210.00	448,037.00	816,247.00	6.2%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	519,568.00	193,122.00	712,690.00	611,618.00	188,081.00	799,699.00	12.2%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	791,935.00	238,280.00	1,030,215.00	832,034.00	237,492.00	1,069,526.00	3.8%
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	302,471.00	302,471.00	0.00	260,320.00	260,320.00	-13.9%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			1,602,852.00	2,583,437.00	4,186,289.00	1,811,862.00	2,739,725.00	4,551,587.00	8.7%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS									
STRS		3101-3102	79,170.00	1,109,662.00	1,188,832.00	0.00	1,235,018.00	1,235,018.00	3.9%
PERS		3201-3202	390,062.00	636,100.00	1,026,162.00	478,986.00	695,244.00	1,174,230.00	14.4%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternativ e		3301-3302	131,788.00	269,304.00	401,092.00	147,592.00	272,703.00	420,295.00	4.8%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	350,634.00	751,022.00	1,101,656.00	361,057.00	810,919.00	1,171,976.00	6.4%
Unemploy ment Insurance		3501-3502	20,849.00	38,604.00	59,453.00	10,328.00	33,436.00	43,764.00	-26.4%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	61,500.00	189,967.00	251,467.00	63,758.00	192,539.00	256,297.00	1.9%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	12,950.00	0.00	12,950.00	10,000.00	0.00	10,000.00	-22.8%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			1,046,953.00	2,994,659.00	4,041,612.00	1,071,721.00	3,239,859.00	4,311,580.00	6.7%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES									
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	168,127.00	437,634.00	605,761.00	146,613.00	269,798.00	416,411.00	-31.3%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	35,804.00	212,910.00	248,714.00	42,538.00	47,475.00	90,013.00	-63.8%
Food		4700	0.00	74,679.00	74,679.00	0.00	85,093.00	85,093.00	13.9%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			203,931.00	725,223.00	929,154.00	189,151.00	402,366.00	591,517.00	-36.3%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES									
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	170,000.00	170,000.00	New
Travel and Conferences		5200	68,538.00	96,427.00	164,965.00	68,538.00	80,123.00	148,661.00	-9.9%
Dues and Memberships		5300	44,274.00	5,072.00	49,346.00	44,674.00	4,000.00	48,674.00	-1.4%
Insurance		5400 - 5450	122,910.00	0.00	122,910.00	150,000.00	0.00	150,000.00	22.0%
California Department of Education				20 of 155		1		Printed: 5/27/2022	2.00.26 DM

Califomia Department of Education SACS Web System System Version: SACS V1 Form Version: 2

Page 29 of 155
Page 8 of 14

Printed: 5/27/2022 2:08:26 PM Form Last Revised: 5/27/2022 9:00:46 PM -07:00 Submission Number: D8BZ48HC16

			203	21-22 Estimated Actual	s		2022-23 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	129,603.00	11,586.00	141,189.00	129,603.00	11,586.00	141,189.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	100,188.00	28,222.00	128,410.00	101,740.00	28,222.00	129,962.00	1.2%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	(87,395.00)	87,395.00	0.00	(146,001.00)	146,001.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	(293,719.00)	(444,811.00)	(738,530.00)	(308,823.00)	(275,028.00)	(583,851.00)	-20.9%
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	414,276.00	1,361,027.00	1,775,303.00	521,382.00	636,890.00	1,158,272.00	-34.8%
Communications		5900	141,789.00	10,938.00	152,727.00	108,228.00	9,538.00	117,766.00	-22.9%
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			640,464.00	1,155,856.00	1,796,320.00	669,341.00	811,332.00	1,480,673.00	-17.6%
CAPITAL OUTLAY									
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Land Improvements		6170	125,000.00	0.00	125,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,300,000.00	0.00	1,300,000.00	New
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major Expansion of School Libraries		6300	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Equipment		6400	30,186.00	20,744.00	50,930.00	130,486.00	0.00	130,486.00	156.2%
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Lease Assets		6600	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			155,186.00	20,744.00	175,930.00	1,430,486.00	0.00	1,430,486.00	713.1%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)									
Tuition									
Tuition for Instruction Under Interdistrict									
Attendance Agreements		7110	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
State Special Schools		7130	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments									
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues									
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Special Education SELPA Transfers of Apportionments									
To Districts or Charter Schools	6500	7221		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
California Department of Education				20 -£ 4EE				Drintad: 5/27/2022	2.00.26

			202	21-22 Estimated Actual	s		2022-23 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
To County Offices	6500	7222		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6500	7223		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
ROC/P Transfers of Apportionments									
To Districts or Charter Schools	6360	7221		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices	6360	7222		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs	6360	7223		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Transfers of Apportionments	All Other	7221-7223	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	29,700.00	29,700.00	0.00	29,700.00	29,700.00	0.0%
Debt Service									
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	29,700.00	29,700.00	0.00	29,700.00	29,700.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS									
Transfers of Indirect Costs		7310	(770,650.00)	770,650.00	0.00	(706,988.00)	706,988.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	(626,743.00)	0.00	(626,743.00)	(621,793.00)	0.00	(621,793.00)	-0.8%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			(1,397,393.00)	770,650.00	(626,743.00)	(1,328,781.00)	706,988.00	(621,793.00)	-0.8%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			2,831,456.00	12,713,580.00	15,545,036.00	4,372,913.00	12,267,972.00	16,640,885.00	7.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS									
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN									
From: Special Reserve Fund		8912	0.00	0.00	0.00	600,000.00	0.00	600,000.00	New
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	606,000.00	0.00	606,000.00	10,000.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT									
To: Child Development Fund		7611	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Special Reserve Fund		7612	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To State School Building Fund/County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To: Cafeteria Fund		7616	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES									
SOURCES									
Califomia Department of Education			l Dr	age 31 of 155		II I		Printed: 5/27/2022	2·08·26 PM

			20	021-22 Estimated Actual	s		2022-23 Budget		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
State Apportionments									
Emergency Apportionments		8931	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds									
Proceeds from Disposal of Capital Assets		8953	303,360.00	0.00	303,360.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
Other Sources									
County School Bldg Aid		8961	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		8965	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Long-Term Debt Proceeds									
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Lease Revenue Bonds		8973	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			303,360.00	0.00	303,360.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
USES									
Transfers of Funds from Lapsed/Reorganized LEAs		7651	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS									
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	(171,540.00)	171,540.00	0.00	(205,968.00)	205,968.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			(171,540.00)	171,540.00	0.00	(205,968.00)	205,968.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a- b + c - d + e)			137,820.00	171,540.00	309,360.00	400,032.00	205,968.00	606,000.00	95.9%

			21	021-22 Estimated Actual	s		2022-23 Budget		
Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
A. REVENUES									
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	2,201,365.00	424,019.00	2,625,384.00	3,188,105.00	424,019.00	3,612,124.00	37.6%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	2,183,079.00	2,183,079.00	0.00	1,562,278.00	1,562,278.00	-28.4%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	18,800.00	5,214,673.00	5,233,473.00	25,000.00	5,315,143.00	5,340,143.00	2.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	652,100.00	4,582,643.00	5,234,743.00	357,502.00	4,760,564.00	5,118,066.00	-2.2%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			2,872,265.00	12,404,414.00	15,276,679.00	3,570,607.00	12,062,004.00	15,632,611.00	2.3%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)									
1) Instruction	1000-1999		126,099.00	6,490,490.00	6,616,589.00	198,366.00	6,994,449.00	7,192,815.00	8.7%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		1,094,045.00	2,560,312.00	3,654,357.00	1,221,949.00	1,848,576.00	3,070,525.00	-16.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		108,443.00	2,260,418.00	2,368,861.00	83,215.00	2,298,499.00	2,381,714.00	0.5%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		10,300.00	63,549.00	73,849.00	500.00	30,205.00	30,705.00	-58.4%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		1,142,089.00	1,012,745.00	2,154,834.00	1,313,539.00	731,988.00	2,045,527.00	-5.1%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		350,480.00	296,366.00	646,846.00	1,555,344.00	334,555.00	1,889,899.00	192.2%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600- 7699	0.00	29,700.00	29,700.00	0.00	29,700.00	29,700.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			2,831,456.00	12,713,580.00	15,545,036.00	4,372,913.00	12,267,972.00	16,640,885.00	7.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			40,809.00	(309,166.00)	(268,357.00)	(802,306.00)	(205,968.00)	(1,008,274.00)	275.7%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES									
1) Interfund Transfers									
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	6,000.00	0.00	6,000.00	606,000.00	0.00	606,000.00	10,000.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses									
a) Sources		8930-8979	303,360.00	0.00	303,360.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	(171,540.00)	171,540.00	0.00	(205,968.00)	205,968.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			137,820.00	171,540.00	309,360.00	400,032.00	205,968.00	606,000.00	95.9%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			178,629.00	(137,626.00)	41,003.00	(402,274.00)	0.00	(402,274.00)	-1,081.1%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES									
1) Beginning Fund Balance									
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	4,240,597.00	187,794.00	4,428,391.00	4,419,226.00	50,168.00	4,469,394.00	0.9%
a a								D: / . E/DE/DDDD	0.00.00.014

			2	021-22 Estimated Actual	s		2022-23 Budget		
Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	Unrestricted (A)	Restricted (B)	Total Fund col. A + B (C)	Unrestricted (D)	Restricted (E)	Total Fund col. D + E (F)	% Diff Column C & F
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			4,240,597.00	187,794.00	4,428,391.00	4,419,226.00	50,168.00	4,469,394.00	0.9
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			4,240,597.00	187,794.00	4,428,391.00	4,419,226.00	50,168.00	4,469,394.00	0.9
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			4,419,226.00	50,168.00	4,469,394.00	4,016,952.00	50,168.00	4,067,120.00	-9.0
Components of Ending Fund Balance									
a) Nonspendable									
Revolving Cash		9711	500.00	0.00	500.00	500.00	0.00	500.00	0.0
Stores		9712	0.00	16,436.14	16,436.14	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0
Prepaid Items		9713	7,203.49	0.00	7,203.49	0.00	0.00	0.00	-100.0
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	33,731.86	33,731.86	0.00	50,168.00	50,168.00	48.
c) Committed									
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.
d) Assigned									
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	3,634,270.51	0.00	3,634,270.51	3,184,408.00	0.00	3,184,408.00	-12.
Solar Pay off	0000	9780	75,000.00		75,000.00			0.00	
Technology Upgrades	0000	9780	100,000.00		100,000.00			0.00	
Community School Set Aside	0000	9780	316,779.00		316,779.00			0.00	
Deferred Maintenance	0000	9780	100,000.00		100,000.00			0.00	
CCOE	0000	9780	3,042,491.51		3,042,491.51			0.00	
Solar Pay off	0000	9780			0.00	75,000.00		75,000.00	
Technology Upgrades	0000	9780			0.00	100,000.00		100,000.00	
Community School Set Aside	0000	9780			0.00	316,799.00		316,799.00	
Deferred Maintenance	0000	9780			0.00	100,000.00		100,000.00	
CCOE	0000	9780			0.00	2,592,609.00		2,592,609.00	
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated									
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	777,252.00	0.00	777,252.00	832,044.00	0.00	832,044.00	7.
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.

Colusa County Office of Education Colusa County

2022-23 Budget, July 1 General Fund / County School Service Fund Restricted Detail

06100660000000 Form 01 D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

Resource	Description	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget
5310	Child Nutrition: School Programs (e.g., School Lunch, School Breakfast, Milk, Pregnant & Lactating Students)	33,731.86	50,168.00
Total, Restricted Balance		33,731.86	50,168.00

<u>Multi Year Projection (MYP)</u>

2022-23 Budget, July 1 Multiyear Projections - General Fund Unrestricted

Description	Object Codes	2022-23 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2023-24 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2024-25 Projection (E)
County Operations Grant ADA (Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in						
Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted from Form A, Line B5)		4,466.93	0.00%	4,466.93	0.00%	4,466.93
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E;						
current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	3,188,105.00	5.38%	3,359,625.00	4.02%	3,494,682.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	25,000.00	0.00%	25,000.00	0.00%	25,000.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	357,502.00	0.00%	357,502.00	0.00%	357,502.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	606,000.00	-99.01%	6,000.00	0.00%	6,000.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	(205,968.00)	-29.15%	(145,919.00)	22.07%	(178,125.00)
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		3,970,639.00	-9.28%	3,602,208.00	2.86%	3,705,059.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				529,133.00		537,070.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				7,937.00		8,056.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00	-	0.00
d. Other Adjustments				0.00		0.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	529,133.00	1.50%	537,070.00	1.50%	545,126.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				1,811,862.00		1,839,040.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				27,178.00		27,586.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				0.00		0.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	1,811,862.00	1.50%	1,839,040.00	1.50%	1,866,626.00
3. Employ ee Benefits	3000-3999	1,071,721.00	1.21%	1,084,670.00	0.47%	1,089,741.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	189,151.00	0.00%	189,151.00	0.00%	189,151.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	669,341.00	-18.22%	547,385.00	0.00%	547,385.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	1,430,486.00	-89.13%	155,486.00	0.00%	155,486.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(1,328,781.00)	0.29%	(1,332,612.00)	0.24%	(1,335,856.00)
9. Other Financing Uses						

2022-23 Budget, July 1 Multiyear Projections - General Fund Unrestricted

Joiusa County		Omestricted			D0B240HC 10(2022-2			
Description	Object Codes	2022-23 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2023-24 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2024-25 Projection (E)		
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00		
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00		
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)								
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		4,372,913.00	-30.93%	3,020,190.00	1.24%	3,057,659.0		
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE								
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(402,274.00)		582,018.00		647,400.0		
D. FUND BALANCE								
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01, line F1e)		4,419,226.00		4,016,952.00		4,598,970.0		
Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		4,016,952.00		4,598,970.00		5,246,370.0		
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance								
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	500.00		500.00		500.00		
b. Restricted	9740							
c. Committed								
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00		
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00		
d. Assigned	9780	3,184,408.00		3,825,389.00		4,463,416.00		
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated					<u>'</u>			
 Reserve for Economic Uncertainties 	9789	832,044.00		773,081.00		782,454.00		
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.0		
f . Total Components of Ending Fund Balance					'			
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		4,016,952.00		4,598,970.00		5,246,370.0		
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES								
1. County School Service Fund								
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.0		
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	832,044.00		773,081.00		782,454.0		
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.0		
(Enter reserve projections for subsequent years 1 and 2								
in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted.)								
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)								
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750							
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789							
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790							
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		832,044.00		773,081.00		782,454.0		

F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and

Colusa County Office of Education Colusa County

2022-23 Budget, July 1 Multiyear Projections - General Fund Unrestricted

06100660000000 Form MYP D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

II Description	oject odes	2022-23 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2023-24 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2024-25 Projection (E)
----------------	---------------	------------------------------------	--	------------------------------	--	------------------------------

second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the

SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

2022-23 Budget, July 1 Multiyear Projections - General Fund Restricted

Colusa County	Res	uricieu		_	DODZ	4000 10(2022-23)
Description	Object Codes	2022-23 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2023-24 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2024-25 Projection (E)
County Operations Grant ADA (Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in						
Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted from Form A, Line B5)						
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E;						
current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	424,019.00	5.38%	446,831.00	4.02%	464,794.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	1,562,278.00	0.00%	1,562,278.00	0.00%	1,562,278.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	5,315,143.00	0.00%	5,315,143.00	0.00%	5,315,143.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	4,760,564.00	3.37%	4,921,087.00	3.05%	5,071,089.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	205,968.00	-29.15%	145,919.00	22.07%	178,125.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		12,267,972.00	1.00%	12,391,258.00	1.62%	12,591,429.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES						
1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				4,338,002.00		4,403,072.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				65,070.00		66,046.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment			'	0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				0.00		0.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	4,338,002.00	1.50%	4,403,072.00	1.50%	4,469,118.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				2,739,725.00		2,789,821.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				50,096.00		41,847.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				0.00		0.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	2,739,725.00	1.83%	2,789,821.00	1.50%	2,831,668.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	3,239,859.00	1.42%	3,285,714.00	0.98%	3,318,010.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	402,366.00	0.27%	403,452.00	0.00%	403,452.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	811,332.00	0.00%	811,332.00	0.00%	811,332.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	29,700.00	0.00%	29,700.00	0.00%	29,700.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	706,988.00	1.60%	718,335.00	1.37%	728,149.00
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00

2022-23 Budget, July 1 Multiyear Projections - General Fund Restricted

Description	Object Codes	2022-23 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2023-24 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2024-25 Projection (E)
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments (Explain in Section F below)						
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		12,267,972.00	1.41%	12,441,426.00	1.21%	12,591,429.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		0.00		(50, 168.00)		0.00
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01, line F1e)		50,168.00		50,168.00		0.00
Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		50,168.00		0.00		0.00
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	0.00				
b. Restricted	9740	50,168.00		0.00		0.00
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00				
d. Assigned	9780	0.00				
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
 Reserve for Economic Uncertainties 	9789	0.00				
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.0
f . Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		50,168.00		0.00		0.00
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. County School Service Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00				
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00				
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
(Enter reserve projections for subsequent years 1 and 2						
in Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted.)						
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750					
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789					
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790					
3. Total Available Reserves (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)						

F. ASSUMPTIONS

Please provide below or on a separate attachment, the assumptions used to determine the projections for the first and second subsequent fiscal years. Further, please include an explanation for any significant expenditure adjustments

Colusa County Office of Education Colusa County

2022-23 Budget, July 1 Multiyear Projections - General Fund Restricted

061006600000000 Form MYP D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

Description	Object Codes	2022-23 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2023-24 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2024-25 Projection (E)
-------------	-----------------	------------------------------------	--	------------------------------	--	------------------------------

projected in lines B1d, B2d, and B10. For additional information, please refer to the Budget Assumptions section of the

SACS Financial Reporting Software User Guide.

2022-23 Budget, July 1 Multiyear Projections - General Fund Unrestricted_Restricted

Colusa County	Omestricte	d_Restricted			0002.	48HC16(2022-23
Description	Object Codes	2022-23 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2023-24 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2024-25 Projection (E)
County Operations Grant ADA (Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in						
Columns C and E; current year - Column A - is extracted from Form A, Line B5)		4,466.93	0.00%	4,466.93	0.00%	4,466.93
(Enter projections for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E;						
current year - Column A - is extracted)						
A. REVENUES AND OTHER FINANCING SOURCES						
1. LCFF/Revenue Limit Sources	8010-8099	3,612,124.00	5.38%	3,806,456.00	4.02%	3,959,476.00
2. Federal Revenues	8100-8299	1,562,278.00	0.00%	1,562,278.00	0.00%	1,562,278.00
3. Other State Revenues	8300-8599	5,340,143.00	0.00%	5,340,143.00	0.00%	5,340,143.00
4. Other Local Revenues	8600-8799	5,118,066.00	3.14%	5,278,589.00	2.84%	5,428,591.00
5. Other Financing Sources						
a. Transfers In	8900-8929	606,000.00	-99.01%	6,000.00	0.00%	6,000.00
b. Other Sources	8930-8979	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
c. Contributions	8980-8999	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
6. Total (Sum lines A1 thru A5c)		16,238,611.00	-1.51%	15,993,466.00	1.89%	16,296,488.00
B. EXPENDITURES AND OTHER FINANCING USES 1. Certificated Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				4,867,135.00		4,940,142.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				73,007.00		74,102.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				0.00		0.00
e. Total Certificated Salaries (Sum lines B1a thru B1d)	1000-1999	4,867,135.00	1.50%	4,940,142.00	1.50%	5,014,244.00
2. Classified Salaries						
a. Base Salaries				4,551,587.00		4,628,861.00
b. Step & Column Adjustment				77,274.00	•	69,433.00
c. Cost-of-Living Adjustment				0.00		0.00
d. Other Adjustments				0.00		0.00
e. Total Classified Salaries (Sum lines B2a thru B2d)	2000-2999	4,551,587.00	1.70%	4,628,861.00	1.50%	4,698,294.00
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	4,311,580.00	1.36%	4,370,384.00	0.86%	4,407,751.00
4. Books and Supplies	4000-4999	591,517.00	0.18%	592,603.00	0.00%	592,603.00
5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures	5000-5999	1,480,673.00	-8.24%	1,358,717.00	0.00%	1,358,717.00
6. Capital Outlay	6000-6999	1,430,486.00	-89.13%	155,486.00	0.00%	155,486.00
7. Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)	7100-7299, 7400-7499	29,700.00	0.00%	29,700.00	0.00%	29,700.00
8. Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	(621,793.00)	-1.21%	(614,277.00)	-1.07%	(607,707.00)
9. Other Financing Uses						
a. Transfers Out	7600-7629	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00

2022-23 Budget, July 1 Multiyear Projections - General Fund Unrestricted_Restricted

Colusa County	Omesuici	ed_Restricted				18HC16(2022-2)
Description	Object Codes	2022-23 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2023-24 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2024-25 Projection (E)
b. Other Uses	7630-7699	0.00	0.00%	0.00	0.00%	0.00
10. Other Adjustments				0.00		0.00
11. Total (Sum lines B1 thru B10)		16,640,885.00	-7.09%	15,461,616.00	1.21%	15,649,088.00
C. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE						
(Line A6 minus line B11)		(402,274.00)		531,850.00		647,400.00
D. FUND BALANCE						
1. Net Beginning Fund Balance (Form 01, line F1e)		4,469,394.00		4,067,120.00		4,598,970.00
2. Ending Fund Balance (Sum lines C and D1)		4,067,120.00		4,598,970.00		5,246,370.00
3. Components of Ending Fund Balance						
a. Nonspendable	9710-9719	500.00		500.00		500.00
b. Restricted	9740	50,168.00		0.00		0.00
c. Committed						
1. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
2. Other Commitments	9760	0.00		0.00		0.00
d. Assigned	9780	3,184,408.00		3,825,389.00		4,463,416.00
e. Unassigned/Unappropriated						
 Reserve for Economic Uncertainties 	9789	832,044.00		773,081.00		782,454.00
2. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
f . Total Components of Ending Fund Balance						
(Line D3f must agree with line D2)		4,067,120.00		4,598,970.00		5,246,370.00
E. AVAILABLE RESERVES						
1. County School Service Fund						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.00
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	832,044.00		773,081.00		782,454.0
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.0
d. Negative Restricted Ending Balances						
(Negative resources 2000- 9999)	979Z			0.00		0.0
2. Special Reserve Fund - Noncapital Outlay (Fund 17)						
a. Stabilization Arrangements	9750	0.00		0.00		0.0
b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789	0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Unassigned/Unappropriated	9790	0.00		0.00		0.00
3. Total Available Reserves - by Amount (Sum lines E1a thru E2c)		832,044.00		773,081.00		782,454.0
4. Total Available Reserves - by Percent (Line E3 divided by Line F3c)		5.00%		5.00%		5.00%
F. RECOMMENDED RESERVES						

2022-23 Budget, July 1 Multiyear Projections - General Fund Unrestricted_Restricted

06100660000000 Form MYP D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

					-	
Description	Object Codes	2022-23 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2023-24 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2024-25 Projection (E)
Special Education Pass-through Exclusions						
For counties that serve as the administrative unit (AU) of a						
special education local plan area (SELPA):						
 a. Do you choose to exclude from the reserve calculation 						
the pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members?	No					
b. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special						
education pass-through funds:						
1. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):						
Special education pass- through funds						
(Column A: Fund 10, resources 3300-3499, 6500-6540 and 6546,						
objects 7211-7213 and 7221-7223; enter projections						
for subsequent years 1 and 2 in Columns C and E)		0.00		0.00		0.00
County Office's Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses						
Used to determine the reserve standard percentage level on line F3d						
(Line B11, plus line F1b2 if line F1a is No)		16,640,885.00		15,461,616.00		15,649,088.00
3. Calculating the Reserves						
a. Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line B11)		16,640,885.00		15,461,616.00		15,649,088.00
 b. Plus: Special Education Pass- through Funds (Line F1b2, if Line F1a is No) 		0.00		0.00		0.00
c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Line F3a plus line F3b)		16,640,885.00		15,461,616.00		15,649,088.00
d. Reserve Standard Percentage Level						
(Refer to Form 01CS, Criterion 8 for calculation details)		3.00%		4.00%		4.00%
e. Reserve Standard - By Percent (Line F3c times F3d)		499,226.55		618,464.64		625,963.52
f. Reserve Standard - By Amount						
(Refer to Form 01CS, Criterion 8 for calculation details)		664,000.00		332,000.00		332,000.00

Colusa County Office of Education Colusa County

2022-23 Budget, July 1 Multiyear Projections - General Fund Unrestricted_Restricted

061006600000000 Form MYP D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

Description	Object Codes	2022-23 Budget (Form 01) (A)	% Change (Cols. C-A/A) (B)	2023-24 Projection (C)	% Change (Cols. E-C/C) (D)	2024-25 Projection (E)
g. Reserve Standard (Greater of Line F3e or F3f)		664,000.00		618,464.64		625,963.52
h. Available Reserves (Line E3) Meet Reserve Standard (Line F3g)		YES		YES		YES

Summary Report of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Combined

2022-23 Adopted Budget

Description	Account Codes	Pro	posed Budget Totals	Auto	omatic Changes Assumed		anual Changes	Total	for Year 2	Difference (Col B - D)	2023-24 %	Explanation of Difference	Aut	tomatic Changes Assumed	Manual Changes	Tota	al for Year 3	Difference (Col B - D)	2024-25 %
	Codes		2022-23		Assumed	D	y Departments		2023-24	(COLP - D)		See supporting spreadsheets		Assumed	by Departments		2024-25	(COLP - D)	76 Difference
												3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							
A. Revenues																			
1) LCFF	8010-8099	\$	3,612,124		-		194,332	\$	3,806,456	194,332	5.38%			_	153,020		3,959,476	153,020	4.02%
Federal Revenues	8100-8299	\$	1,562,278		_		-	\$	1,562,278	-	0.09			_	-		1,562,278	-	0.0%
3) Other State Revenues	8300-8599	\$	5,340,143		-		-	\$	5,340,143	-	0.09			-			5,340,143	-	0.0%
4) Other local Revenues	8600-8799	\$	5,118,066		-		160,523	\$	5,278,589	160,523	3.19			-	150,002		5,428,591	150,002	2.8%
TOTAL REVENUES		\$	15,632,611	\$	-	\$	354,855	\$	15,987,466	354,855			\$	-	\$ 303,022	\$	16,290,488	303,022	
B. Expenditures																			
Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	\$	4,867,135		73,007		-	\$	4,940,142	73,007	1.59			74,102			5,014,244	74,102	1.5%
2. Classified Salaries	2000-2999	\$	4,551,587		68,274		9,000	\$	4,628,861	77,274	1.79			69,433	-		4,698,294	69,433	1.5%
3. Employee Benefits	3000-3999	\$	4,311,580		56,805		2,000	\$	4,370,385	58,805	1.49			37,366	-		4,407,751	37,366	0.9%
Health Benefits	3400-3499	\$	-		-		-	\$	-	-	0.09			-	-		-	-	0.0%
Books and Supplies	4000-4999	\$	591,517		-		1,086	\$	592,603	1,086	0.29			-	-		592,603	-	0.0%
Services, Other Operation	n 5000-5999	\$	1,480,673		-		(121,956)	\$	1,358,717	(121,956) -8.29			-	-		1,358,717	-	0.0%
Capital Outlay	6000-6999	\$	1,430,486		-		(1,275,000)	\$	155,486	(1,275,000	-89.19			-	-		155,486	-	0.0%
7. Other Outgo	7100-7299	\$	29,700		-		-	\$	29,700	-	0.09			-	-		29,700	-	0.0%
	7400-7499	\$	-		-		-	\$	-	-				-	-		-	-	
8. Direct Support/Indirect	7300-7399	\$	(621,793)		6,671		846	\$	(614,276)	7,517	-1.29			6,568	-		(607,708)	6,568	-1.1%
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	;	\$	16,640,885	\$	204,756	\$	(1,384,024)	\$	15,461,617	(1,179,268)		\$	187,470	\$ -	\$	15,649,087	187,470	
Excess (Deficiency) of Rever	nues																		
Over Expenditures Before Oth	ner																		
Financing Sources and Uses																			
(A5-B9)		\$	(1,008,274)	\$	(204,756)		1,738,879	\$	525,849				\$	(187,470)	303,022	\$	641,401	\$ -	
D. Other Financing Sources	/Uses																		
1. Transfers In	8910-8979	\$	606,000		-		(600,000)	\$	6,000	(600,000	99.09			-			6,000	-	0.0%
2. Transfer Out	7610-7629	\$	-		-		-	\$	-	-	0.09			-	-		-	-	
3. Contributions	8980-8999	\$	-		-		-	\$	-	-				-	-		-	-	
Total, Other Fin Sources	s/Uses	\$	606,000	\$	-	\$	(600,000)	\$	6,000	(600,000)		\$	-	\$ -	\$	6,000	-	
E. Net Change to Fund Bala	noo	\$	(402,274)	•	(204,756)	\$	1,138,879	\$	531,849	\$ (600,000	۸		\$	(187,470)	\$ 303,022	\$	647,401	e	
E. Net Change to Fund Bala	lice	Þ	(402,274)	Þ	(204,736)	ð	1,130,079	Þ	331,049	\$ (600,000)		ð	(107,470)	\$ 303,022	Ą	047,401	y -	
F. Fund Balance (Fund 01 or	nly)															\$. ===		
Beginning Balance	_	\$	4,469,394						4,067,120							-	4,598,969		
Adjustments/Restatement	nts	\$						\$								\$			
Ending Balance		\$	4,067,120					\$	4,598,969							\$	5,246,370		
					2022-23				2023-24			2024-25							
		Eco	n Uncertanties	\$	16,640,885		832,044		15,461,617	773,081	1	15,649,08	7	782,454					
											_								

Summary Report of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Restricted 2022-23 Adopted Budget

escription	Account Codes	Proposed Tota 2022	ls	Automatic Change Assumed		lanual Changes by Departments		or Year 2 2023-24	Difference (Col B - D)	2023-24 % Difference	Explanation of Difference		matic Changes Assumed	Manual Ch by Depart		Total for Year 3 2024-25	Difference (Col B - D)	2024-25 % Difference	Explanation of Difference
. Revenues																			
LCFF Federal Revenues Other State Revenues	8010-8099 8100-8299 8300-8599	\$ 1,	424,019 562,278 315,143	-		22,812 - -		446,831 1,562,278 5,315,143	22,812 - -	5.38% 0.0% 0.0%			-		17,963 - -	464,794 1,562,278 5,315,143	-	4.02% 0.0% 0.0%	
4) Other local Revenues	8600-8799	\$ 4,	760,564	-		160,523		4,921,087	160,523	3.4%	Billback SELPA to Districts		-	1	50,002	5,071,089	150,002	3.0%	Billback SELPA to Districts
TOTAL REVENUES		\$ 12,	062,004	\$ -	\$	183,335		12,245,339				\$	-	\$ 1	67,965	12,413,30	1 167,965		
Expenditures																			
1. Certificated Salaries	1000-1999	4,	338,002	65,070	•	-		4,403,072	65,070	1.5%	Step & Column		66,046			4,469,118	66,046	1.5%	Step & Column
2. Classified Salaries	2000-2999	2,	739,725	41,096		9,000		2,789,821	50,096	1.8%	Step & Column; ELO		41,847			2,831,668	41,847	1.5%	Step & Column
	3000-3999	3,	239,859	43,855	,	2,000		3,285,714	45,855		PERS decrease; step & column; ELO		32,296			3,318,010	32,296		PERS decrease; step & column
	3400-3499 4000-4999		- 402,366			1,086		- 403,452	- 1,086	0.0% 0.3%						403,45	2 -	0.0% 0.0%	
5. Services, Other Operation	5000-5999		311,332					811,332	_	0.0%						811,333	2 -	0.0%	
Capital Outlay Other Outgo	6000-6999 7100-7299		- 29,700			-		29,700	-	0.0%						29,700	-	0.0%	
	7400-7499		-			1		29,700	:	0.0%						29,700		0.0%	
8. Direct Support/Indirect	7300-7399		706,988	10,501		846		718,335	11,347	1.6%			9,813		-	728,149	9,813	1.4%	ELO
TOTAL EXPENDITURES		\$ 12,	267,972	\$ 160,523	\$	12,932	\$	12,441,427				\$	150,002	\$	-	\$ 12,591,429	150,002		
excess (Deficiency) of Revenue												_							
Over Expenditures Before Other inancing Sources and Uses	r																		
\5-B9)		\$ (205,968)	\$ (160,523	3)		\$	(196,087)				\$	(150,002)			\$ (178,128	5)		
 Other Financing Sources/U Transfers In 	8910-8979	\$	-			-		-	_	0.0%					-	-		0.0%	
	7610-7629		-			- (00.040)		-	- (00.040)	0.0%					-	-	-	0.0%	
Contributions Total, Other Fin Sources/	8980-8999		205,968 2 05,968	\$ -	\$	(60,049) (60,049)	s	145,919 145,919	(60,049) - (60,049)			s	_		32,206 32,206	178,125 \$ 178,125			
	-		200,000	•	•	(00,010)	•	140,010	(00,010)			_		•	02,200	110,12	32,200		
. Net Change to Fund Balan		\$	-	\$ (160,523	\$)	(60,049)	\$	(50,168)				\$	(150,002)	\$	32,206	\$ (0	0)		
. Fund Balance (Fund 01 on 1. Beginning Balance	ly)	\$	50,168				s	50.168								\$ ())		
2. Adjustments/Restatements	3	\$,											
Ending Balance		\$	50,168				\$	(0)								\$ ((0)		
					sa	lary cert	salary	class						salary cert		salary class			
		Other State Federal		0.00%	6						Other State Federal		0.00%						
		Salary Incre	ases	0.00%				-			Federal Salary Increases		0.00%		-				
		Step & Col.		1.50%	6	65,070		41,096			Step & Col. Indirect	L	1.50% 7.00%		66,046	41,847	7		
	19.10% 25.37%	STRS PERS		0.00%	6					19.10% 25.20%	STRS	S	0.00% -0.60%				19.10% 24.60%		
																			in Restricted Ending Balance
		STRS PERS		(4,743							STRS PERS		(16,990)						

Summary Report of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Unrestricted 2022-23 Adopted Budget

Description Account Proposed Budget Automatic Changes Manual Changes Total for Year 2 Automatic Changes Manual Changes Total for Year 3 Difference 2024-25 Codes Totals by Departments (Col B - D) % **Explanation of Difference** (Col B - D) by Departments Difference 2022-23 Difference **Explanation of Difference** A. Revenues 1) LCFF 8010-8099 3,188,105 171,520 3,359,625 171,520 0.00% SSC Dashboard COLA 5.38% 135,057 3,494,682 135,057 0.00% SSC Dashboard COLA 4.02% 2) Federal Revenues 8100-8299 0.0% 0.0% 3) Other State Revenues 8300-8599 25,000 0.0% 25,000 0.0% 4) Other local Revenues 8600-8799 357,502 357,502 0.0% 357,502 0.0% \$ **TOTAL REVENUES** 3,570,607 \$ 171,520 135,057 3,877,184 B. Expenditures 1. Certificated Salaries 1000-1999 529,133 7,937 537,070 7,937 1.5% Step & Column 8,056 545,126 8,056 1.5% Step & Column 2. Classified Salaries 2000-2999 1.811.862 27.178 1.839.040 27.178 1.5% Step & Column 27.586 1.866.626 27.586 1.5% Step & Column: PERS decrease; PERS decrease; 1.2% step & column 0.5% step & column 3. Employee Benefits 3000-3999 1,071,721 12,949 1,084,670 12,949 5,070 1,089,741 5,070 Health Benefits 3400-3499 0.0% 0.0% 4. Books and Supplies 4000-4999 189,151 189,151 0.0% 189,151 0.0% 5. Services, Other Operation 5000-5999 669,341 (121,956) (121,956) -18.2% Removed 5th Street Office lease 0.0% Removed one-time 5th Street Office 6. Capital Outlay 6000-6999 1,430,486 (1,275,000) 155,486 (1,275,000) -89.1% purchase 155,486 0.0% 7100-7299 0.0% 0.0% 7. Other Outgo 7400-7499 0.0% 8. Direct Support/Indirect 7300-7399 (1,328,781) (3,831) (1,332,612) (3,831) 0.3% Step & Column (3,245) (1,335,856) (3,245) 0.2% Step & Column TOTAL EXPENDITURES 44,234 \$ 4,372,913 \$ (1,396,956) \$ 37,467 3,057,658 Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues Over Expenditures Before Other Financing Sources and Uses (802,306) (44,234) (37,467) Difference D. Other Financing Sources/Uses removed one-time Fund 17 transfer in for 1. Transfers In 8910-8979 -99.0% 5th Street Office purchase \$ 606.000 (600,000) 6.000 (600.000) 6.000 0.0% 2. Transfer Out 7610-7629 0.0% 0.0% 3. Contributions 8980-8999 (205,968) 60,049 (145,919) 60,049 -29.2% (32,206) (178,125) (32,206) 11046654.2% Total, Other Fin Sources/Uses 400,032 \$ (539,951) (139,919) (539,951) (32,206) (172,125) (32,206) \$ E. Net Change to Fund Balance \$ (402,274) \$ (44,234) (539,951) \$ 582,017 (37,467) (32,206) 647,401 F. Fund Balance (Fund 01 only) 1. Beginning Balance 4,419,226 4.016.952 4.598.969 2. Adjustments/Restatements 5,246,371 4,016,952 **Ending Balance** 4,598,969 salary cert salary class salary cert salary class Other State 0.00% Other State 0.00% Federal 0.00% Federal 0.00% Salary increase 0.00% Salary Increase 0.00% Step & Col. 1.50% 7,937 27,178 Step & Col. 1.50% 8,056 27,586 7.97% 7.97% 19.10% 0.00% 19.10% STRS 0.00% 19.10% 25.37% PFRS -0.17% 25.20% PERS -0.60% 24.60% STRS STRS PERS (3.126)PERS (11.200)

ADULT EDUCATION FUND 11

The Adult Education Fund is used to account separately for revenues for the adult education programs.

The principal revenues in this fund are the following:

Workforce Investment Opportunity Act (WIOA) Adult Education Block Grant Adult Education in Correctional Facilities

Expenditures in this fund must be for adult education purposes only; money received for programs other than adult education shall not be expended for adult education (*Education Code sections 52616 (b) and 52501*).

Expenditures in this fund may be made only for direct instructional costs and direct support costs and indirect costs as specified in *Education Code Section 52616.4*.

Colusa County Office of Education has committed to the continued education of adult learners with this funding.

		2021/22	2021/22	2021/22	2021/22	2022/23
	count	Original	1stInterim	2ndInterim	Current	
	ject Code	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Proposed
Fund 1	1 - Adult Education Fund					
_	Balance					
9700		25,932	102,137	102,137	102,137	102,137
Revenue						
8000	LCFF/Property Taxes	5,662	5,662	5,662		
8200	Federal Revenue	4,940	4,940	4,940	7,556	7,556
8300	Other State Revenue				5,662	5,662
8500	Other State Revenue	8,753	8,753	8,753	8,753	8,753
8600	Other Local Revenue	252,958	252,958	252,958	259,743	262,567
	Total for Revenue	272,313	272,313	272,313	281,714	284,538
	accounts and Object					
Expense	8000					
1100	Teacher Salaries	118,484	118,484	118,484	117,855	34,479
1300	Cert.Supervisors /Admin. Sal	25,095	25,095	25,095	25,095	21,859
	Total for Object 1000	143,579	143,579	143,579	142,950	56,338
2100	Para Educator Salaries	9,517	9,517	9,517	9,517	18,024
2400	Clerical/Office Salaries	19,033	19,033	19,033	19,033	27,149
	Total for Object 2000	28,550	28,550	28,550	28,550	45,173
3100	STRS State Teachers Retirement	21,170	21,170	21,170	20,598	12,316
3200	PERS Public Employees Retiremt	4,378	4,378	4,378	4,378	6,888
3300	Social Security/Medicare	11,123	11,123	11,123	14,519	11,059
3400	Health & Welfare Insurance	7,254	7,254	7,254	7,254	7,275
3500	State Unemployment Insurance	5,446	5,446	5,446	5,420	1,635
3600	Workers Compensation	8,284	8,284	8,284	8,225	3,585
	Total for Object 3000	57,655	57,655	57,655	60,394	42,758
4300	Materials and Supplies	10,862	10,862	10,862	17,312	14,833
4400	Noncapitalized Equipment	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	Total for Object 4000	11,862	11,862	11,862	18,312	15,833
5200	Travel/Conference	4,692	4,692	4,692	4,692	4,692

Selection Grouped by Object, Filtered by User Permissions, (Org = 1, Online Status = N, Ending Date = 6/30/2022, Restricted? = Y, Fund = 01-73, Object = 1-8,97, Obj Lvl = 2, Obj Digits = 1, Visual = N, Description = L, Page Break Lvl = 1)

ESCAPE ONLINE
Page 4 of 10

		2021/22	2021/22	2021/22	2021/22	2022/23
Ac	count	Original	1stInterim	2ndInterim	Current	
Ob	ject Code	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Proposed
Fund 1	1 - Adult Education Fund (continued)					
Expense	e (continued)					
5700	Direct Costs Transfers	13,919	13,919	13,919	13,919	20,133
5800	Consulting Serv/operating Exp	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
	Total for Object 5000	19,611	19,611	19,611	19,611	25,825
6200	New Building/Improvement of					90,852
7300	Direct Support/indirect Costs	11,056	11,056	11,056	11,897	7,759
	Total for Expense	272,313	272,313	272,313	281,714	284,538
	accounts					
_	Balance					
9700		25,932	102,137	102,137	102,137	
Total f	or Fund 11					
	Starting Balance	25,932	102,137	102,137	102,137	102,137
	Revenue	272,313	272,313	272,313	281,714	284,538
	Expense	272,313	272,313	272,313	281,714	284,538
En	iding Balance Acct Type	25,932	102,137	102,137	102,137	0
	Calc Ending Balance	25,932	102,137	102,137	102,137	102,137

Selection Grouped by Object, Filtered by User Permissions, (Org = 1, Online Status = N, Ending Date = 6/30/2022, Restricted? = Y, Fund = 01-73, Object = 1-8,97, Obj Lvl = 2, Obj Digits = 1, Visual = N, Description = L, Page Break Lvl = 1)

ESCAPE ONLINE
Page 5 of 10

•					
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES		_			
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	7,556.00	7,556.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	14,415.00	14,415.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	259,743.00	262,567.00	1.1%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			281,714.00	284,538.00	1.0%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	142,950.00	56,338.00	-60.6%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	28,550.00	45,173.00	58.2%
3) Employ ee Benefits		3000-3999	60,394.00	42,758.00	-29.2%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	18,312.00	15,833.00	-13.5%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	19,611.00	25,825.00	31.7%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	90,852.00	New
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299,7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	11,896.75	7,759.00	-34.8%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			281,713.75	284,538.00	1.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			.25	0.00	-100.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			.23	0.00	-100.076
Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses		7000 7020	0.00	0.00	0.0 %
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999		0.00	
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES		0900-0999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	-100.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES			.23	0.00	-100.076
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	102 127 00	100 107 05	0.0%
		9793	102,137.00	102,137.25	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		0705	102,137.00	102,137.25	0.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			102,137.00	102,137.25	0.0%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			102,137.25	102,137.25	0.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	102,137.25	102,137.25	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	113,827.19		
Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135			
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee California Department of Education	Dage 53 of 1		0.00		2022 3:42:14 DM

California Department of Education SACS Web System System Version: SACS V1 Form Version: 2

Page 53 of 155 Page 1 of 6

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	177.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			114,004.19		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	22.74		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			22.74		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			ELIV I		
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS		0000	0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY			0.00		
(G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			113,981.45		
LCFF SOURCES			113,961.43		
LCFF Transfers					
		0004		0.00	0.00/
LCFF Transfers - Current Year		8091	0.00	0.00	0.0%
LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers - Prior Years		8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, LCFF SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
FEDERAL REVENUE		2005			
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from					
Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Career and Technical Education	3500-3599	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290	7,556.00	7,556.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			7,556.00	7,556.00	0.0%
OTHER STATE REVENUE					
Other State Apportionments					
All Other State Apportionments - Current Year		8311	5,662.00	5,662.00	0.0%
All Other State Apportionments - Prior Years		8319	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources		8587	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Adult Education Program	6391	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	8,753.00	8,753.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			14,415.00	14,415.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Leases and Rentals		8650	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Fees and Contracts					
Adult Education Fees		8671	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		0077			
Interagency Services		8677	190,180.00 1	210,337.00 1	10.6%
Interagency Services Other Local Revenue		00//	190,180.00	210,357.00	10.6%

Colusa County	Expenditures by O		-		D8BZ48HC16(2022-2
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
Tuition		8710	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			259,743.00	262,567.00	1.1
TOTAL, REVENUES			281,714.00	284,538.00	1.0
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	117,855.00	34,479.00	-70.7
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.0
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	25,095.00	21,859.00	-12.9
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			142,950.00	56,338.00	-60.6
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	9,517.00	18,024.00	89.4
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.0
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	19,033.00	27,149.00	42.6
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			28,550.00	45,173.00	58.2
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	20,598.00	12,316.00	-40.2
PERS		3201-3202	4,378.00	6,888.00	57.3
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	14,519.00	11,059.00	-23.8
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	7,254.00	7,275.00	0.3
Unemploy ment Insurance		3501-3502	5,420.00	1,635.00	-69.8
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	8,225.00	3,585.00	-56.4
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Employees Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		3301-3302	60,394.00	42,758.00	-29.2
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			00,394.00	42,736.00	-29.2
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.0
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200			
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.0
		4400	17,312.00	14,833.00	-14.3
Noncapitalized Equipment TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES		4400	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.0
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			18,312.00	15,833.00	-13.5
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0
		5200			
Travel and Conferences			4,692.00	4,692.00	0.0
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.0
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	13,919.00	20,133.00	44.6
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.0
Communications		5900	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			19,611.00	25,825.00	31.7
CAPITAL OUTLAY					
Land		6100	0.00	0.00	0.0
Land Improvements		6170	0.00	0.00	0.0
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	90,852.00	Ne
Equipment		6400	0.00	0.00	0.0
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.0
Lease Assets		6600	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			0.00	90,852.00	Ne
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Tuition					
Tuition, Excess Costs, and/or Deficit Payments					

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference		
Payments to Districts or Charter Schools		7141	0.00	0.00	0.0%		
Payments to County Offices		7142	0.00	0.00	0.0%		
Payments to JPAs		7143	0.00	0.00	0.0%		
Other Transfers Out							
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues							
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.0%		
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.0%		
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.0%		
Debt Service							
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0%		
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.0%		
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%		
OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS							
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	11,896.75	7,759.00	-34.8%		
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			11,896.75	7,759.00	-34.8%		
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			281,713.75	284,538.00	1.0%		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS							
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN							
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%		
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%		
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT							
To: State School Building Fund/County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%		
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%		
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%		
OTHER SOURCES/USES							
SOURCES							
Long-Term Debt Proceeds							
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%		
Proceeds from Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%		
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%		
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%		
USES							
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%		
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%		
CONTRIBUTIONS							
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%		
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%		
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%		
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%		

Colusa County Expenditures by Function					D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)	
Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference	
A. REVENUES						
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	7,556.00	7,556.00	0.0%	
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	14,415.00	14,415.00	0.0%	
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	259,743.00	262,567.00	1.1%	
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			281,714.00	284,538.00	1.0%	
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)						
1) Instruction	1000-1999		180,830.00	87,230.00	-51.8%	
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		74,068.00	77,564.00	4.7%	
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%	
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%	
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%	
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%	
7) General Administration	7000-7999		11,896.75	7,759.00	-34.8%	
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		14,919.00	111,985.00	650.6%	
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			281,713.75	284,538.00	1.0%	
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			.25	0.00	-100.0%	
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES						
1) Interfund Transfers						
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
2) Other Sources/Uses						
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%	
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			.25	0.00	-100.0%	
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES						
1) Beginning Fund Balance						
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	102,137.00	102,137.25	0.0%	
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			102,137.00	102,137.25	0.0%	
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			102,137.00	102,137.25	0.0%	
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			102,137.25	102,137.25	0.0%	
Components of Ending Fund Balance						
a) Nonspendable						
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
b) Restricted		9740	102,137.25	102,137.25	0.0%	
c) Committed						
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
d) Assigned						
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated			3.00	3.00	3.070	
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%	
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%	

2022-23 Budget, July 1 Adult Education Fund Restricted Detail

Resource	Description	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget
6015	Adults in Correctional Facilities	12,256.00	12,256.00
6391	Adult Education Program	89,881.00	89,881.00
9010	Other Restricted Local	.25	.25
Total, Restricted Balance		102,137.25	102,137.25

CHILD DEVELOPMENT FUND 12

The Child Development Fund is used to account separately for federal, state, and local revenues to operate child development programs.

The principal revenues and other sources in this fund are the following:

Child Nutrition Programs (Federal)
State Preschool
Child Nutrition Programs (State)
Child Development Apportionments
Interest
Child Development Parent Fees

The Child Development Fund may be used only for expenditures for the operation of child development programs.

		2021/22	2021/22	2021/22	2021/22	2022/23
	count	Original	1stInterim	2ndInterim	Current	
	ect Code	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Proposed
Fund 12	2 - Child Development Fund					
Starting	Balance					
9700		150,418	266,483	266,483	266,483	287,340
Revenue						
8200	Federal Revenue	3,923,409	4,337,584	5,167,686	5,467,909	4,839,343
8500	Other State Revenue	4,310,489	4,372,864	5,081,418	5,106,245	4,942,488
8600	Other Local Revenue	225,402	447,162	451,962	451,962	314,566
	Total for Revenue	8,459,300	9,157,610	10,701,066	11,026,116	10,096,397
	accounts and Object 8000					
Expense						
1100	Teacher Salaries	964,329	1,048,329	1,060,329	1,090,607	1,935,582
1300	Cert.Supervisors /Admin. Sal	273,055	275,369	275,369	302,703	376,381
	Total for Object 1000	1,237,384	1,323,698	1,335,698	1,393,310	2,311,963
2100	Para Educator Salaries	726,438	746,438	761,260	724,463	2
2300	Classified Supervisors /Admin.	261,064	261,064	266,268	276,704	268,927
2400	Clerical/Office Salaries	259,673	259,673	261,673	271,913	273,757
2900	Other Classified Salaries	390,025	390,025	393,731	407,675	491,520
	Total for Object 2000	1,637,200	1,657,200	1,682,932	1,680,755	1,034,206
3100	STRS State Teachers Retirement	411,011	421,649	421,649	435,860	235,444
3200	PERS Public Employees Retiremt	381,958	390,748	392,394	402,847	314,607
3300	Social Security/Medicare	140,627	148,486	150,037	154,976	123,310
3400	Health & Welfare Insurance	283,614	305,001	306,001	307,102	368,956
3500	State Unemployment Insurance	33,291	34,141	34,642	34,949	16,588
3600	Workers Compensation	86,569	89,669	90,189	93,488	89,754
	Total for Object 3000	1,337,070	1,389,694	1,394,912	1,429,222	1,148,659
4300	Materials and Supplies	210,982	308,350	315,170	330,943	266,772
4400	Noncapitalized Equipment	31,433	47,989	47,989	144,129	133,847
4700	Food	62,681	62,681	62,681	69,381	64,181
	Total for Object 4000	305,096	419,020	425,840	544,453	464,800

Selection Grouped by Object, Filtered by User Permissions, (Org = 1, Online Status = N, Ending Date = 6/30/2022, Restricted? = Y, Fund = 01-73, Object = 1-8,97, Obj Lvl = 2, Obj Digits = 1, Visual = N, Description = L, Page Break Lvl = 1)

ESCAPE ONLINE
Page 6 of 10

		2021/22	2021/22	2021/22	2021/22	2022/23
Ac	count	Original	1stInterim	2ndInterim	Current	
Ob	ject Code	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Proposed
und 1 :	2 - Child Development Fund (continu	ed)				
xpense	e (continued)					
5200	Travel/Conference	64,504	64,504	66,504	159,344	159,316
5300	Dues/Memberships	13,816	13,416	13,416	13,416	14,068
5400	Property/Liab.Insurance	1,732	1,732	1,732	3,509	1,732
5500	Utilities	168,138	167,921	167,921	167,921	167,301
5600	Rentals, Leases and Repairs	119,379	118,529	121,430	121,907	133,028
5700	Direct Costs Transfers	607,174	607,174	614,111	724,611	563,718
5800	Consulting Serv/operating Exp	2,435,109	2,663,273	4,070,044	3,769,630	3,463,265
5900	Communications	96,958	96,658	96,658	102,226	70,373
	Total for Object 5000	3,506,810	3,733,207	5,151,816	5,062,564	4,572,801
6100	Land Improvements				154,999	
6400	Equipment				28,286	
	Total for Object 6000	0	0	0	183,285	0
7300	Direct Support/indirect Costs	498,798	535,136	610,213	614,846	614,034
	Total for Expense	8,522,358	9,057,955	10,601,411	10,908,435	10,146,463
	accounts					
	Balance					
9700		87,360	366,138	366,138	384,164	
Total fo	or Fund 12					
	Starting Balance	150,418	266,483	266,483	266,483	287,340
	Revenue	8,459,300	9,157,610	10,701,066	11,026,116	10,096,397
	Expense	8,522,358	9,057,955	10,601,411	10,908,435	10,146,463
En	ding Balance Acct Type	87,360	366,138	366,138	384,164	0
	Calc Ending Balance	87,360	366,138	366,138	384,164	237,274

Selection Grouped by Object, Filtered by User Permissions, (Org = 1, Online Status = N, Ending Date = 6/30/2022, Restricted? = Y, Fund = 01-73, Object = 1-8,97, Obj Lvl = 2, Obj Digits = 1, Visual = N, Description = L, Page Break Lvl = 1)

ESCAPE 0

Colusa County	Expenditures by C				D6B246HC16(2022-2
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES		-			
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	5,467,908.99	4,839,343.00	-11.5%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	5,106,245.00	4,942,488.00	-3.2%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	451,962.00	314,566.00	-30.4%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			11,026,115.99	10,096,397.00	-8.4%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	1,393,310.00	2,311,963.00	65.9%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	1,680,755.00	1,034,206.00	-38.5%
3) Employ ee Benefits		3000-3999	1,429,222.00	1,148,659.00	-19.6%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	544,453.00	464,800.00	-14.6%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	5,062,563.63	4,572,801.00	-9.7%
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	183,285.00	0.00	-100.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299,7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	614,846.00	614,034.00	-0.19
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			10,908,434.63	10,146,463.00	-7.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			117.681.36	(50,066.00)	-142.5%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			,222	(==,=====,	
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			117,681.36	(50,066.00)	-142.5%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES			·	, , ,	
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	266,483,00	384,164.36	44.2%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			266,483.00	384,164.36	44.29
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			266,483.00	384,164.36	44.2%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			384,164.36	334,098.36	-13.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance			304, 104.30	304,030.30	-10.07
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	34,169.61	0.00	-100.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	211,598.36	161,532.36	-23.7%
c) Committed		0140	211,596.50	101,332.30	-23.77
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.07
		9700	0.00	0.00	0.09
d) Assigned		0700	420,000,00	470 500 00	04 =0
Other Assignments		9780	138,396.39	172,566.00	24.7%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash		0410			
a) in County Treasury		9110	735,134.21		
Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		

California Department of Education SACS Web System System Version: SACS V1 Form Version: 2

Page 62 of 155 Page 1 of 6

Printed: 6/3/2022 3:44:01 PM Form Last Revised: 1/1/0001 12:00:00 AM +00:00 Submission Number: D8BZ48HC16

		,,,,,,			
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	593.28		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	34,169.61		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			769,897.10		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	2,475.17		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	29,429.12		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			31,904.29		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			·		
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
(G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			737,992.81		
FEDERAL REVENUE			101,002.01		
Child Nutrition Programs		8220	339,244.99	332,060.00	-2.1
Interagency Contracts Between LEAs		8285	0.00	0.00	0.0
Title I, Part A, Basic	3010	8290	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Other Federal Revenue	All Other	8290			-12.1
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE	All Other	0230	5,128,664.00	4,507,283.00	
			5,467,908.99	4,839,343.00	-11.5
OTHER STATE REVENUE Child Nutrition Programs		8520	0.000.00	0.000.00	0.0
			9,032.00	9,032.00	0.0
Child Development Apportionments		8530	1,186,375.00	883,599.00	-25.5
Pass-Through Revenues from State Sources	0405	8587	0.00	0.00	0.0
State Preschool	6105	8590	1,953,042.00	2,081,160.00	6.6
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	1,957,796.00	1,968,697.00	0.6
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE			5,106,245.00	4,942,488.00	-3.2
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0
Food Service Sales		8634	0.00	0.00	0.0
Interest		8660	14,143.00	14,143.00	0.0
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0
Fees and Contracts					
Child Development Parent Fees		8673	4,800.00	0.00	-100.0
Interagency Services		8677	250,564.00	201,478.00	-19.6
All Other Fees and Contracts		8689	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	182,455.00	98,945.00	- 45.8
All Other Transfers In from All Others		8799	0.00	0.00	0.0
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			451,962.00	314,566.00	-30.4
TOTAL, REVENUES			11,026,115.99	10,096,397.00	-8.4
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
			1		
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	1,090,607.00	1,935,582.00	77.5

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	302,703.00	376,381.00	24.3%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			1,393,310.00	2,311,963.00	65.9%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	724,463.00	2.00	-100.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	276,704.00	268,927.00	-2.89
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	271,913.00	273,757.00	0.79
Other Classified Salaries		2900	407,675.00	491,520.00	20.69
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			1,680,755.00	1,034,206.00	-38.59
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	435,860.00	235,444.00	-46.09
PERS		3201-3202	402,847.00	314,607.00	-21.99
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	154,976.00	123,310.00	-20.49
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	307,102.00	368,956.00	20.19
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	34,949.00	16,588.00	- 52.5°
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	93,488.00	89,754.00	-4 .0°
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Employee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			1,429,222.00	1,148,659.00	-19.69
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.09
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0
Materials and Supplies		4300	330,943.00	266,772.00	-19.49
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	144,129.00	133,847.00	7.19
Food		4700	69,381.00	64,181.00	7.5
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			544,453.00	464,800.00	-14.6%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			011,100.00	101,000.00	11.07
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.09
Travel and Conferences		5200	159,344.00	159,316.00	0.0
Dues and Memberships		5300	13,416.00	14,068.00	4.99
Insurance		5400-5450	3,509.00	1,732.00	-50.69
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500			-0.49
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	167,921.00	167,301.00	
			121,907.00	133,028.00	9.19
Transfers of Direct Costs Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5710 5750	0.00	0.00	0.0
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expenditures		5800	724,611.00	563,718.00	-22.29
Communications			3,769,629.63	3,463,265.00	-8.19
		5900	102,226.00	70,373.00	-31.29
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENDITURES			5,062,563.63	4,572,801.00	-9.79
CAPITAL OUTLAY		6100	0.00		0.00
Land			0.00	0.00	0.09
Land Improvements		6170	154,999.00	0.00	-100.09
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings		6200	0.00	0.00	0.09
Equipment		6400	28,286.00	0.00	-100.09
Equipment Replacement		6500	0.00	0.00	0.09
Lease Assets		6600	0.00	0.00	0.09
TOTAL, CAPITAL OUTLAY			183,285.00	0.00	-100.09
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Other Transfers Out					
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0
Debt Service					
Debt Service - Interest		7438	0.00	0.00	0.0
Other Debt Service - Principal		7439	0.00	0.00	0.09

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund		7350	614,846.00	614,034.00	-0.1%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO - TRANSFERS OF INDIRECT COSTS			614,846.00	614,034.00	-0.1%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			10,908,434.63	10,146,463.00	-7.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
From: General Fund		8911	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
Long-Term Debt Proceeds					
Proceeds from Certificates of Participation		8971	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Proceeds from Leases		8972	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES (a - b + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

	Expenditures by Fu		i		
Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	5,467,908.99	4,839,343.00	-11.5%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	5,106,245.00	4,942,488.00	-3.2%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	451,962.00	314,566.00	-30.4%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			11,026,115.99	10,096,397.00	-8.4%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		2,921,681.00	2,751,127.00	-5.8%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		5,711,514.00	5,424,801.00	-5.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		969,910.63	752,669.00	-22.4%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		614,846.00	614,034.00	-0.1%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		690,483.00	603,832.00	-12.5%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES	3330 3333	Except 1000 1000	10,908,434.63	10,146,463.00	-7.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER			10,908,434.03	10, 140,403.00	-7.0%
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			117,681.36	(50,066.00)	-142.5%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			117,681.36	(50,066.00)	-142.5%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	266,483.00	384,164.36	44.2%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			266,483.00	384,164.36	44.2%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			266,483.00	384,164.36	44.2%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			384,164.36	334,098.36	-13.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	34,169.61	0.00	-100.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	211,598.36	161,532.36	-23.7%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		·	5.00	5.00	3.070
		9780	138 308 30	172 566 00	24.7%
		3700	130,390.39	172,300.00	24.7%
		0700	0.55	0.55	0.50
					0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments (by Resource/Object) e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9780 9789 9790	138,396.39 0.00 0.00	172,566.00 0.00 0.00	(

Resource	Description	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget
5460	Child Nutrition: CACFP COVID-19 Emergency Operational Costs Reimbursement (ECR)	.36	.36
6129	Child Development: Center-Based Reserve Account for Department of Social Services Programs	96,824.00	52,176.00
6130	Child Development: Center-Based Reserve Account	104,597.00	104,597.00
6131	Child Development: Resource & Referral Reserve Account for Department of Social Services Programs	5,422.00	4.00
6132	Child Development: Alternative Payment Reserve Account for Department of Social Services Programs	4,755.00	4,755.00
Total, Restricted Balance		211,598.36	161,532.36

Forest Reserve Fund 16

This fund exists to account separately for federal forest reserve funds received by offices of county superintendents for distribution to school districts and community college districts (*Education Code* Section 2300; *Government Code* Section 29484).

		2021/22	2021/22	2021/22	2021/22	2022/23
Ac	count	Original	1stInterim	2ndInterim	Current	
Ob	ject Code	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Proposed
Fund 1	6 - Forest Reserve Fund					
Starting	g Balance					
9700		39,793	35,358	35,358	35,358	35,358
Revenu	e					
8200	Federal Revenue	41,354	41,354	41,354	41,354	41,354
8600	Other Local Revenue	200	200	200	200	200
	Total for Revenue accounts and Object 8000	41,554	41,554	41,554	41,554	41,554
Expens	е					
7200	Other Transfers Out	35,554	35,554	35,554	35,554	35,554
7600	Other Financing Uses	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
	Total for Expense accounts and Object 7000	41,554	41,554	41,554	41,554	41,554
Ending	Balance					
9700		39,793	35,358	35,358	35,358	
Total f	or Fund 16					
	Starting Balance	39,793	35,358	35,358	35,358	35,358
	Revenue	41,554	41,554	41,554	41,554	41,554
	Expense	41,554	41,554	41,554	41,554	41,554
En	nding Balance Acct Type	39,793	35,358	35,358	35,358	0
	Calc Ending Balance	39,793	35,358	35,358	35,358	35,358

Grouped by Object, Filtered by User Permissions, (Org = 1, Online Status = N, Ending Date = 6/30/2022, Restricted? = Y, Fund = 01-73, Object = Selection 1-8,97, Obj LvI = 2, Obj Digits = 1, Visual = N, Description = L, Page Break LvI = 1)

ESCAPE ONLINE

Page 8 of 10

Colusa County	Expenditures by C				D8BZ48HC16(2022-2
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES		_			
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	41,354.00	41,354.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	200.00	200.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			41,554.00	41,554.00	0.0%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.09
3) Employee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.09
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.09
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.09
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.09
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299,7400-7499	35,554.00	35,554.00	0.09
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			35,554.00	35,554.00	0.09
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			6,000.00	6,000.00	0.09
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	6,000.00	6,000.00	0.09
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.09
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(6,000.00)	(6,000.00)	0.09
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	35,358.00	35,358.00	0.0
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.09
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			35,358.00	35,358.00	0.09
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.09
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			35,358.00	35,358.00	0.09
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			35,358.00	35,358.00	0.09
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.09
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.09
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.09
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.09
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.09
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	35,358.00	35,358.00	0.09
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.09
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	(7,135.67)		
Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
California Department of Education	Page 70 of 1		I 0.00	Printed: 6/3	2022 3:44:50 PI

California Department of Education SACS Web System System Version: SACS V1 Form Version: 2

Page 70 of 155 Page 1 of 4

Printed: 6/3/2022 3:44:50 PM Form Last Revised: 1/1/0001 12:00:00 AM +00:00 Submission Number: D8BZ48HC16

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			(7,135.67)		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			(1,100101)		
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES			0.00		
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640	0.00		
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES		9030	0.00		
			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES		0000			
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
(G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			(7,135.67)		
FEDERAL REVENUE					
Forest Reserve Funds		8260	41,354.00	41,354.00	0.0%
Pass-Through Revenues from					
Federal Sources		8287	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, FEDERAL REVENUE			41,354.00	41,354.00	0.0%
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Interest		8660	200.00	200.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			200.00	200.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			41,554.00	41,554.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)					
Other Transfers Out					
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues					
To Districts or Charter Schools		7211	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To County Offices		7212	0.00	0.00	0.0%
To JPAs		7213	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers		7281-7283	35,554.00	35,554.00	0.0%
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			35,554.00	35,554.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			35,554.00	35,554.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	6,000.00	6,000.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			6,000.00	6,000.00	0.0%

Course County	Expellationes by Fu				D0B24011C 10(2022-23
Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES		-			
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	41,354.00	41,354.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	200.00	200.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			41,554.00	41,554.00	0.0%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	35,554.00	35,554.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			35,554.00	35,554.00	0.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER	<u> </u>		00,004.00	00,004.00	0.070
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			6,000.00	6,000.00	0.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	6,000.00	6,000.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			(6,000.00)	(6,000.00)	0.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	35,358.00	35,358.00	0.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			35,358.00	35,358.00	0.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			35,358.00	35,358.00	0.0%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			35,358.00	35,358.00	0.0%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed		55	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
		3100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		0700	05.050.5	05 050 4	
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	35,358.00	35,358.00	0.0%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated		0700			
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

2022-23 Budget, July 1 Forest Reserve Fund Restricted Detail

Colusa County Office of Education Colusa County 06100660000000 Form 16 D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

Resource	Description	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget
Total, Restricted Balance		0.00	0.00

SPECIAL RESERVE FUND 17

The Special Reserve Fund for other than Capital Outlay Projects is used primarily to provide for the accumulation of General Fund money for general operating purposes (Education Code Section 42840 – Amounts from this special reserve fund must first be transferred into the General Fund or other appropriate fund of the LEA before expenditures can be made).

This fund is used to set aside funds for future purchases of large items such as copy machines, vehicles, equipment, software and hardware upgrades.

Comparative Object Summary

	2021/22	2021/22	2021/22	2021/22	2022/23
Account	Original	1stInterim	2ndInterim	Current	
Object Code	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Proposed
Fund 17 - Spc.resrv.for Othr.th.cptl.prj					
Starting Balance					
9700	897,911	886,181	886,181	886,181	904,181
Revenue					
8600 Other Local Revenue	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000
Expense					
7600 Other Financing Uses					600,000
Ending Balance					
9700	915,911	904,181	904,181	904,181	
Total for Fund 17					
Starting Balance	897,911	886,181	886,181	886,181	904,181
Revenue	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000
Expense	0	0	0	0	600,000
Ending Balance Acct Type	915,911	904,181	904,181	904,181	0
Calc Ending Balance	915,911	904,181	904,181	904,181	322,181

Selection Grouped by Object, Filtered by User Permissions, (Org = 1, Online Status = N, Ending Date = 6/30/2022, Restricted? = Y, Fund = 01-73, Object = 1-8,97, Obj Lvl = 2, Obj Digits = 1, Visual = N, Description = L, Page Break Lvl = 1)

ESCAPE ONLINE

2022-23 Budget, July 1 Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects Expenditures by Object

Colusa County	Expenditures by C	object			D6BZ46HC16(2022-2
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES		_			
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	18,000.00	18,000.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			18,000.00	18,000.00	0.0%
B. EXPENDITURES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employ ee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.09
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0
5) Services and Other Operating Expenditures		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.09
6) Capital Outlay		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.09
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299,7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0
9) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES			0.00	0.00	0.0
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			18,000.00	18,000.00	0.0
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.09
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	600,000.00	Ne
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	(600,000.00)	Ne
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			18,000.00	(582,000.00)	-3,333.3%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	886,181.00	904,181.00	2.09
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.09
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			886,181.00	904,181.00	2.0
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.09
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			886,181.00	904,181.00	2.0
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			904,181.00	322,181.00	-64.4
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.09
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.09
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.09
Other Commitments		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments		9780	904,181.00	322,181.00	-64.49
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.09
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.09
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
Cash in County Treasury		9110	886,163.25		
		9110 9111	886,163.25 0.00		
a) in County Treasury					
a) in County Treasury 1) Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		

California Department of Education SACS Web System System Version: SACS V1 Form Version: 2

Page 76 of 155 Page 1 of 4

Printed: 6/3/2022 3:45:35 PM Form Last Revised: 1/1/0001 12:00:00 AM +00:00 Submission Number: D8BZ48HC16

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
3) Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
4) Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
7) Prepaid Expenditures		9330	0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) TOTAL, ASSETS			886,163.25		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) TOTAL, LIABILITIES			0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS			0.00		
K. FUND EQUITY					
(G9 + H2) - (I6 + J2)			886,163.25		
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE					
Other Local Revenue					
Sales					
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Interest		8660	18,000.00	18,000.00	0.0%
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			18,000.00	18,000.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			18,000.00	18,000.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN					
From: General Fund/CSSF		8912	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT					
To: General Fund/CSSF		7612	0.00	600,000.00	Nev
To: State School Building Fund/County School Facilities Fund		7613	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers Out		7619	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(b) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS OUT			0.00	600,000.00	Nev
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a-b+e)			0.00	(600,000.00)	Nev

Colusa County	Expenditures by Fu	ilction		D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)	
Description	Function Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES					
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	18,000.00	18,000.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			18,000.00	18,000.00	0.0%
B. EXPENDITURES (Objects 1000-7999)					
1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENDITURES		·	0.00	0.00	0.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHE	R				
FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10)			18,000.00	18,000.00	0.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES 1) Interfund Transfers					
		0000 0000			0.00/
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	600,000.00	New
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	(600,000.00)	New
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE (C + D4)			18,000.00	(582,000.00)	-3,333.3%
F. FUND BALANCE, RESERVES					
1) Beginning Fund Balance					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	886,181.00	904,181.00	2.0%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			886,181.00	904,181.00	2.0%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Balance (F1c + F1d)			886,181.00	904,181.00	2.0%
2) Ending Balance, June 30 (E + F1e)			904,181.00	322,181.00	-64.4%
Components of Ending Fund Balance					
a) Nonspendable					
Revolving Cash		9711	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Stores		9712	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Prepaid Items		9713	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Others		9719	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted		9740	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) Committed					
Stabilization Arrangements		9750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Commitments (by Resource/Object)		9760	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Assigned					
Other Assignments (by Resource/Object)		9780	904,181.00	322,181.00	-64.4%
e) Unassigned/Unappropriated					
Reserve for Economic Uncertainties		9789	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Colusa County Office of Education Colusa County

2022-23 Budget, July 1 Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects Restricted Detail

06100660000000 Form 17 D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

Resource	Description	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget
Total, Restricted Balance		0.00	0.00

FOUNDATION FOR PRIVATE PURPOSE TRUST FUND 73

This fund is used to account separately for gifts or bequests per *Education Code* Section 41031 that benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments and under which neither principal nor income may be used for purposes that support the LEA's own programs.

This fund should be used when there is a formal trust agreement with the donor. Donations not covered by a formal trust agreement should be accounted for in the general fund. Amounts in the Foundation Private-Purpose Trust Fund shall be expended only for the specific purposes of the gift or bequest (*Education Code Section* 41032).

This fund is used for scholarships for the CCOE Agriculture Educational Foundation

Comparative Object Summary

	2021/22	2021/22	2021/22	2021/22	2022/23
Account	Original	1stInterim	2ndInterim	Current	
Object Code	Budget	Budget	Budget	Budget	Proposed
Fund 73 - Foundation Trust Fund					
Starting Balance					
9700	70,346	69,160	69,160	69,160	72,160
Revenue					
8600 Other Local Revenue	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Ending Balance					
9700	73,346	72,160	72,160	72,160	
Total for Fund 73					
Starting Balance	70,346	69,160	69,160	69,160	72,160
Revenue	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Ending Balance Acct Type	73,346	72,160	72,160	72,160	0
Calc Ending Balance	73,346	72,160	72,160	72,160	75,160
Total for Org 001 - Colusa County Office of E	ducation				
Starting Balance	5,209,314	5,787,710	5,787,710	5,787,710	5,870,570
Revenue	23,096,664	24,617,498	26,666,744	26,956,423	26,682,100
Expense	23,041,805	24,546,995	26,340,159	26,776,738	27,713,440
Ending Balance Acct Type	5,264,173	5,858,213	6,114,295	5,967,395	0
Calc Ending Balance	5,264,173	5,858,213	6,114,295	5,967,395	4,839,230

Selection Grouped by Object, Filtered by User Permissions, (Org = 1, Online Status = N, Ending Date = 6/30/2022, Restricted? = Y, Fund = 01-73, Object = 1-8,97, Obj Lvl = 2, Obj Digits = 1, Visual = N, Description = L, Page Break Lvl = 1)

ESCAPE ONLINE

Colusa County	Expenses by Ob	ject			D8BZ48HC16(2022-23
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
A. REVENUES		_			
1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Other Local Revenue		8600-8799	3,000.00	3,000.00	0.0%
5) TOTAL, REVENUES			3,000.00	3,000.00	0.0%
B. EXPENSES					
1) Certificated Salaries		1000-1999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Classified Salaries		2000-2999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Employ ee Benefits		3000-3999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) Books and Supplies		4000-4999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
5) Services and Other Operating Expenses		5000-5999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Depreciation and Amortization		6000-6999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
7) Other Outgo (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7100-7299,7400-7499	0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Other Outgo - Transfers of Indirect Costs		7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) TOTAL, EXPENSES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B9)			3,000.00	3,000.00	0.0%
D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
1) Interfund Transfers					
a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
2) Other Sources/Uses					
a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
3) Contributions		8980-8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			3,000.00	3,000.00	0.0%
F. NET POSITION					
1) Beginning Net Position					
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	69,160.00	72,160.00	4.3%
b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			69,160.00	72,160.00	4.3%
d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			69,160.00	72,160.00	4.3%
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			72,160.00	75,160.00	4.2%
Components of Ending Net Position					
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted Net Position		9797	72,160.00	75,160.00	4.2%
c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%
G. ASSETS					
1) Cash					
a) in County Treasury		9110	69,235.39		
Pair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury		9111	0.00		
b) in Banks		9120	0.00		
c) in Revolving Cash Account		9130	0.00		
d) with Fiscal Agent/Trustee		9135	0.00		
e) Collections Awaiting Deposit		9140	0.00		
2) Investments		9150	0.00		
Accounts Receivable		9200	0.00		
Due from Grantor Government		9290	0.00		
5) Due from Other Funds		9310	0.00		
6) Stores		9320	0.00		
		9330			
7) Prepaid Expenditures			0.00		
8) Other Current Assets		9340	0.00		
9) Fixed Assets		0/10			
a) Land	D 00 -6 4	9410	0.00		/0000 0:40:40 DM

Colusa County	Expenses by Obj		D8BZ48HC16(2022-2		
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
b) Land Improvements		9420	0.00		
c) Accumulated Depreciation - Land Improvements		9425	0.00		
d) Buildings		9430	0.00		
e) Accumulated Depreciation - Buildings		9435	0.00		
f) Equipment		9440	0.00		
g) Accumulated Depreciation - Equipment		9445	0.00		
h) Work in Progress		9450	0.00		
10) TOTAL, ASSETS			69,235.39		
H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES					
1) Deferred Outflows of Resources		9490	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED OUTFLOWS			0.00		
I. LIABILITIES					
1) Accounts Payable		9500	0.00		
2) Due to Grantor Governments		9590	0.00		
3) Due to Other Funds		9610	0.00		
4) Current Loans		9640			
5) Unearned Revenue		9650	0.00		
6) Long-Term Liabilities					
a) Net Pension Liability		9663	0.00		
b) Total/Net OPEB Liability		9664	0.00		
c) Compensated Absences		9665	0.00		
d) COPs Payable		9666	0.00		
e) Leases Pay able		9667	0.00		
f) Lease Revenue Bonds Payable		9668	0.00		
g) Other General Long-Term Liabilities		9669	0.00		
7) TOTAL, LIABILITIES		0000	0.00		
J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES			0.00		
1) Deferred Inflows of Resources		9690	0.00		
2) TOTAL, DEFERRED INFLOWS		0000	0.00		
K, NET POSITION			0.00		
Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I7 + J2)			69,235.39		
OTHER STATE REVENUE			05,200.05		
STRS On-Behalf Pension Contributions	7690	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
All Other State Revenue	All Other	8590	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER STATE REVENUE	All Other	0090	0.00	0.00	0.09
			0.00	0.00	0.07
OTHER LOCAL REVENUE Other Local Revenue					
Sales					
		0004		2.22	0.00
Sale of Equipment/Supplies		8631	0.00	0.00	0.09
Interest		8660	500.00	500.00	0.09
Net Increase (Decrease) in the Fair Value of Investments		8662	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Local Revenue					
All Other Local Revenue		8699	2,500.00	2,500.00	0.09
TOTAL, OTHER LOCAL REVENUE			3,000.00	3,000.00	0.0%
TOTAL, REVENUES			3,000.00	3,000.00	0.0%
CERTIFICATED SALARIES					
Certificated Teachers' Salaries		1100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries		1200	0.00	0.00	0.0
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		1300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Certificated Salaries		1900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CERTIFICATED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CLASSIFIED SALARIES					
Classified Instructional Salaries		2100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Support Salaries		2200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Classified Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries		2300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries		2400	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Colusa County	Expenses by Obj	ect			D8BZ48HC16(2022-23
Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
Other Classified Salaries		2900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, CLASSIFIED SALARIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS					
STRS		3101-3102	0.00	0.00	0.0%
PERS		3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OASDI/Medicare/Alternative		3301-3302	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Health and Welfare Benefits		3401-3402	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Unemployment Insurance		3501-3502	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Workers' Compensation		3601-3602	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Allocated		3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.0%
OPEB, Active Employees		3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Other Employ ee Benefits		3901-3902	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EMPLOYEE BENEFITS			0.00	0.00	0.0%
BOOKS AND SUPPLIES					
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials		4100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Books and Other Reference Materials		4200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Materials and Supplies		4300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Noncapitalized Equipment		4400	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Food		4700	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, BOOKS AND SUPPLIES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES					
Subagreements for Services		5100	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Travel and Conferences		5200	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Dues and Memberships		5300	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Insurance		5400-5450	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Operations and Housekeeping Services		5500	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncapitalized Improvements		5600	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs		5710	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund		5750	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Professional/Consulting Services and		0,00	0.00	0.00	0.076
Operating Expenditures		5800	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Communications		5900			
TOTAL, SERVICES AND OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES		3900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
			0.00	0.00	0.0%
DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION		6000		0.00	0.000
Depreciation Expense		6900	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Amortization Expense-Lease Assets		6910	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, DEPRECIATION AND AMORTIZATION			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)		7000			
All Other Transfers Out to All Others		7299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, OTHER OUTGO (excluding Transfers of Indirect Costs)			0.00	0.00	0.0%
TOTAL, EXPENSES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS					
INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN		2010			
Other Authorized Interfund Transfers In		8919	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(a) TOTAL, INTERFUND TRANSFERS IN			0.00	0.00	0.0%
OTHER SOURCES/USES					
SOURCES					
All Other Financing Sources		8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(c) TOTAL, SOURCES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
USES					
All Other Financing Uses		7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(d) TOTAL, USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
CONTRIBUTIONS					
Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues		8980	0.00	0.00	0.0%
Contributions from Restricted Revenues		8990	0.00	0.00	0.0%
(e) TOTAL, CONTRIBUTIONS			0.00	0.00	0.0%

2022-23
Colusa County Office of Education Foundation Pric
Colusa County Exper

2022-23 Budget, July 1 Foundation Private-Purpose Trust Fund Expenses by Object

06100660000000 Form 73 D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

Description	Resource Codes	Object Codes	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
(a + c - d + e)			0.00	0.00	0.0%

Description Purction Codes				1	Ī	
1) LCFF Sources	Description	Function Codes	Object Codes		2022-23 Budget	Percent Difference
2) Federal Revenue	A. REVENUES					
3) Other State Revenue	1) LCFF Sources		8010-8099	0.00	0.00	0.0%
A) Other Local Revenue	2) Federal Revenue		8100-8299	0.00	0.00	0.0%
S TOTAL_REVENUES 3,000.00 3,000.00	3) Other State Revenue		8300-8599	0.00	0.00	0.0%
B. EXPENSES (Objects 1000-7999)	4) Other Local Revenue		8600 - 8799	3,000.00	3,000.00	0.0%
1) Instruction 1000-1999	5) TOTAL, REVENUES			3,000.00	3,000.00	0.0%
2002-2999 0.00 0.	B. EXPENSES (Objects 1000-7999)					
3) Pupil Services 3000-3999 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1) Instruction	1000-1999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
A Ancillary Services	2) Instruction - Related Services	2000-2999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
S	3) Pupil Services	3000-3999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
6) Enterprise 6000-6999 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	4) Ancillary Services	4000-4999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
77 General Administration 7000-7999 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	5) Community Services	5000-5999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
8) Plant Services 8000-8999	6) Enterprise	6000-6999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
9) Other Outgo 9000-9999 Except 7600-7699 0.00 0.00 10) TOTAL, EXPENSES 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	7) General Administration	7000-7999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
10) TOTAL, EXPENSES C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10) D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES 1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In 8800-8929 0.00 0.00 b) Transfers Out 7600-7629 0.00 0.00 2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources a) Sources b) Uses 8908-8999 0.00 0.00 3) Contributions 8908-8999 0.00 0.00 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4) F. NET POSITION 1) Beginning Net Position a) As of July 1 - Unaudited (F1a + F1b) 10) House 9793 0.00 72, 160.00 10, 00 0.00 10, 00 0.00 11, 00 0.00 12, 160.00 13, 00 0.00 14, 10 1- Audited (F1a + F1b)	8) Plant Services	8000-8999		0.00	0.00	0.0%
C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENSES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5 - B10) 3,000.00 3,000.	9) Other Outgo	9000-9999	Except 7600-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
NOTITIER FINANCING SOURCES/USES 1) Interfund Transfers 8800-8929 0.00	10) TOTAL, EXPENSES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
1) Interfund Transfers a) Transfers In b) Transfers Out 7600-7629 0.00 0.00 2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources 8930-8979 0.00 0.00 b) Uses 7630-7699 0.00 0.00 3) Contributions 8980-8999 0.00 0.00 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES 8980-8999 0.00 0.00 E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4) 1) Beginning Net Position 1) Beginning Net Position 1) Beginning Net Position 1) As of July 1 - Unaudited 1) Audit Adjustments 1) Audit Adjustments 1) Audit Adjustments 1) Audited (F1a + F1b) 1, Audit				3,000.00	3,000.00	0.0%
a) Transfers In 8900-8929 0.00 0.00 0.00 b) Transfers Out 7600-7629 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES					
b) Transfers Out 7600-7629 0.00 0.00 0.00 20 0	1) Interfund Transfers					
2) Other Sources/Uses a) Sources B930-8979 0,00 0,00 b) Uses 7630-7699 0,00 0,00 0,00 3) Contributions 8980-8999 0,00 0,00 0,00 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES 0,00 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES 0,00 5. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4) 1) Beginning Net Position 1) Beginning Net Position 1) Beginning Net Position 1) Beginning Net Position 1) As of July 1 - Unaudited 1) Audit Adjustments 1) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) 1) Beginning Net Position 1	a) Transfers In		8900-8929	0.00	0.00	0.0%
a) Sources 8930-8979 0,00	b) Transfers Out		7600-7629	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Uses 7630-7699 0.00 0.00 0.00 3) Contributions 8980-8999 0.00 0.00 0.00 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES 0.00 0.00 0.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.00 5.0	2) Other Sources/Uses					
3) Contributions 8980-8999 0,00 0,00 0,00 4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0	a) Sources		8930-8979	0.00	0.00	0.0%
4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES 0.00 6. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4) 7. NET POSITION 1) Beginning Net Position a) As of July 1 - Unaudited b) Audit Adjustments c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) 0.00 0.00 0.00 72,160.00 72,160.00 72,160.00	b) Uses		7630-7699	0.00	0.00	0.0%
E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4) 7. NET POSITION 1) Beginning Net Position a) As of July 1 - Unaudited b) Audit Adjustments c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) 3,000.00 3,000.00 72,160.00 72,160.00 72,160.00 72,160.00 72,160.00	3) Contributions		8980 - 8999	0.00	0.00	0.0%
F. NET POSITION 1) Beginning Net Position 4 a) As of July 1 - Unaudited 9791 69,160.00 72,160.00 b) Audit Adjustments 9793 0.00 0.00 c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) 69,160.00 72,160.00	4) TOTAL, OTHER FINANCING SOURCES/USES			0.00	0.00	0.0%
1) Beginning Net Position a) As of July 1 - Unaudited b) Audit Adjustments c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) 9791 69,160.00 72,160.00 0.00 69,160.00 72,160.00	E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN NET POSITION (C + D4)			3,000.00	3,000.00	0.0%
a) As of July 1 - Unaudited 9791 69,160.00 72,160.00 b) Audit Adjustments 9793 0.00 0.00 c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) 69,160.00 72,160.00	F. NET POSITION					
b) Audit Adjustments 9793 0.00 0.00 c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) 69,160.00 72,160.00	1) Beginning Net Position					
c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b) 69,160.00 72,160.00	a) As of July 1 - Unaudited		9791	69,160.00	72,160.00	4.3%
	b) Audit Adjustments		9793	0.00	0.00	0.0%
d) Other Restatements 9795 0.00 0.00	c) As of July 1 - Audited (F1a + F1b)			69,160.00	72,160.00	4.3%
i l	d) Other Restatements		9795	0.00	0.00	0.0%
e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d) 69,160.00 72,160.00	e) Adjusted Beginning Net Position (F1c + F1d)			69,160.00	72,160.00	4.3%
2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e) 72,160.00 75,160.00	2) Ending Net Position, June 30 (E + F1e)			72,160.00	75,160.00	4.2%
Components of Ending Net Position	Components of Ending Net Position					
a) Net Investment in Capital Assets 9796 0.00 0,00	a) Net Investment in Capital Assets		9796	0.00	0.00	0.0%
b) Restricted Net Position 9797 72,160.00 75,160.00	b) Restricted Net Position		9797	72,160.00	75,160.00	4.2%
c) Unrestricted Net Position 9790 0.00 0.00	c) Unrestricted Net Position		9790	0.00	0.00	0.0%

Colusa County Office of Education 2022-23 Budg
Colusa County Office of Education Foundation
Colusa County Restricted

2022-23 Budget, July 1 Foundation Private-Purpose Trust Fund Restricted Detail

06100660000000 Form 73 D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

Resource	Description	2021-22 Estimated Actuals	2022-23 Budget
9010	Other Restricted Local	72,160.00	75,160.00
Total, Restricted Net Position		72,160.00	75,160.00

<u>Criteria and Standards Report</u>

Colusa County Office of Education Colusa County

2022-23 Budget, July 1 Criteria and Standards Review 01CS

06100660000000 Form 01CS D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

Provide methodology and assumptions used to estimate ADA, enrollment, revenues, expenditures, reserves and fund balance, and multiyear commitments (including cost-of-living adjustments).

Deviations from the standards must be explained and may affect the approval of the budget.

CRITERIA AND STANDARDS

1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance

A. STANDARD: Projected County Operations Grant average daily attendance (ADA) has not been overestimated in 1) the first prior fiscal year OR in 2) two or more of the previous three fiscal years by more than the following percentage levels:

	Percentage Level	County Operations Grant ADA
	3.0%	0 to 6,999
	2.0%	7,000 to 59,999
	1.0%	60,000 and over
County Office ADA (Form A, Estimated Funded ADA column, Line B5):	4,467	
County Office County Operations Grant ADA Standard Percentage Level:	3.00%	

1A-1. Calculating the County Office's County Operations Grant ADA Variances

DATA ENTRY: Enter the County Operations Grant Funded ADA in the Original Budget column for all fiscal years. All other data are extracted or calculated

County Operations Grant Funded ADA

	Original Budget	Estimated/Unaudited Actuals	ADA Variance Level (If Budget is greater	
Fiscal Year	(Form A	, Line B5)	than Actuals, else N/A)	Status
Third Prior Year (2019-20)	4,466.93	4,466.93	N/A	Met
Second Prior Year (2020-21)	4,466.93	4,466.93	N/A	Met
First Prior Year (2021-22)	4,466.93	4466.93	N/A	Met

1A-2. Comparison of County Office County Operations Grant ADA to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a.	first prior year.	first prior year.					
	Explanation:						
	(required if NOT met)						

1b. STANDARD MET - Projected County Operations Grant ADA has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for two or more of the previous three years.

Explanation:	
(required if NOT met)	

- 1. CRITERION: Average Daily Attendance (continued)
 - B. STANDARD: Projected ADA for county operated programs for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years has not increased

from the historical average from the three prior fiscal years by more than two percent (2%) each year.

1B-1. Calculating the County Office's Historical Average Projected ADA for County Operated Programs

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Average Daily Attendance (Form A, Estimated Actuals, Funded ADA)

				Charter School ADA and
	County and Charter School	District Funded		Charter Schoo Funded
	Alternative Education Grant ADA	County Program ADA	County Operations Grant ADA	County Program ADA
Fiscal Year	(Form A, Lines B1d and C2d)	(Form A, Line B2g)	(Form A, Line B5)	(Form A, Lines C1 and C3f)
Third Prior Year (2019-20)	10.67	16.23	4,466.93	0.00
Second Prior Year (2020-21)	10.67	16.23	4,466.93	0.00
First Prior Year (2021-22)	9.10	14.12	4,466.93	0.00
Historical Average:	10.15	15.53	4,466.93	0.00
County Office's County Operated Programs ADA Standard:	:			
Budget Year (2022-23)				
(historical average plus 2%):	10.35	15.84	4,556.27	0.00
1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)				
(historical average plus 4%):	10.55	16.15	4,645.61	0.00
2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)				
(historical average plus 6%):	10.76	16.46	4,734.95	0.00

1B-2. Calculating the County Office's Projected ADA for County Operated Programs

DATA ENTRY: Budget year data will be extracted from Form A. Enter the remaining data in each of the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP exists, County Operations Grant ADA will be extracted for the two subsequent fiscal years.

Average Daily Attendance (Form A, Estimated Funded ADA)

				Charter School ADA
	County and Charter School	District Funded		and Charter School Funded
	Alternative Education Grant ADA	County Program ADA	County Operations Grant ADA	County Program ADA
Fiscal Year	(Form A, Lines B1d and C2d)	(Form A, Line B2g)	(Form A, Line B5)	(Form A, Lines C1 and C3f)
Budget Year (2022-23)	10.00	14.12	4,466.93	0.00
1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	10.00	14.12	4466.93	0.00
2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)	10.00	14.12	4466.93	0.00
Statu	s: Met	Met	Met	Met

1B-3. Comparison of County Office Projected County Operated Programs ADA to the Standard

1a.

2022-23 Budget, July 1 Criteria and Standards Review 01CS

06100660000000 Form 01CS D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

y ears.

Explanation:	
(required if NOT met)	

CRITERION: LCFF Revenue 2.

STANDARD: Projected local control funding formula (LCFF) revenue for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the prior fiscal year by more than the change in population, plus the county office's gap funding or its cost-of-living adjustment (COLA)1 plus or minus one percent.

For excess property tax counties, projected LCFF revenue has not changed from the prior fiscal year by more than the percent change in property tax revenues plus or minus one percent.

STANDARD MET - Projected ADA for county operated programs has not exceeded the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal

1 County offices that are already at or above their LCFF target funding level receive no gap funding. These county offices have a COLA applied to their LCFF target, but their year-over-year revenue increase might be less than the statutory COLA due to certain local factors and components of the funding formula.

2A. County Office's LCFF Revenue Standard		
Indicate which standard applies:		
		LCFF Revenue
		Excess Property Tax/Minimum State Aid
The County office must select which LCFF revenue s	tandard applies.	
LCFF Revenue Standard selected:	LCFF Revenue	

2A-1. Calculating the County Office's LCFF Revenue Standard

DATA ENTRY: Section I, enter applicable data for all fiscal years. Section I-a is completed by a county office funded at Target, and Section I-b is completed by a county office funded at Hold Harmless. Section II, enter data in Step 2b1 for all fiscal years. Section III, all data are extracted or calculated. Section IV, enter data in Step 1a for the two subsequent fiscal years, Step 2b1 for all fiscal years, and Step 2b3 for current year only. All other data are extracted or calculated.

NOTE: Note: Enter data in Section I, Line c1 and Section IV only if the county office has charter school funded county program ADA corresponding to financial data reported in Fund 01. Due to the full implementation of LCFF, gap funding is no longer applicable.

Regardless of the standard selected, criterion 2A-1 must be completed to obtain the total change in population and funding level.

Projected LCFF Revenue

Select County Office's LCFF revenue funding status:

If status is at target, then COLA amount in Step 2b2 is used in Step 2c in Sections At Target

Hold Harmless If status is hold harmless, then amount in Step 2c is zero in Sections II and III.

Status: At Target

		Prior Year	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
I. LCFF Funding		(2021-22)	(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
a.	COE funded at Target LCFF				
a1.	COE Operations Grant	1,467,373.00	2,489,941.00	2,623,900.00	2,729,381.00
a2.	COE Alternative Education Grant	99,554.00	210,190.00	221,498.00	230,402.00
b.	COE funded at Hold Harmless LCFF	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

06100660000000 Form 01CS D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

II. County Operations Grant Step 1 - Change in Population a. ADA (Funded) (Form A, line B5 and Criterion 1B-2) 4,466.93 4466.93 4, 466.93 4	1,466.93 4,4 4466.93 4,4 0.00 0.00	4,466.93 4,466.93 0.00
d. Total LCFF (Sum of a or b, and c) 1,566,927.00 2,700,131.00 2,845. II. County Operations Grant Step 1 - Change in Population a. ADA (Funded) (Form A, line B5 and Criterion 1B-2) 4,466.93 4466.93 4 b. Prior Year ADA (Funded) c. Difference (Step 1a minus Step 1b (At Target) or 0 (Hold Harmless)) d. Percent Change Due to Population (Step 1c divided by Step 1b) 0.00% 0.00% Step 2 - Change in Funding Level a. Prior Year LCFF Funding (Section I-a1 (At Target) or Section I-b (Hold Harmless), prior year column) b1. COLA percentage (if COE is at target) b2. COLA amount (proxy for purposes of this criterion) 96,259.67 133, c. Total Change (Step 2b2 (At Target) or 0 (Hold Harmless)) 96,259.67 133.	0,941.00 2,623,9	4,466.93 4,466.93 0.00
Sum of a or b, and c)	0,941.00 2,623,9	4,466.93 4,466.93 0.00
II. County Operations Grant Step 1 - Change in Population	0,941.00 2,623,9	4,466.93 4,466.93 0.00
Step 1 - Change in Population a. ADA (Funded) (Form A, line B5 and Criterion 1B-2) 4,466.93 4466.93 44	4466.93 4,4 0.00 0.00 ⁶ 0.00 ⁶ 0,941.00 2,623,9	0.00
a. ADA (Funded) (Form A, line B5 and Criterion 1B-2) 4,466.93 4466.93 4, b. Prior Year ADA (Funded) c. Difference (Step 1a minus Step 1b (At Target) or 0 (Hold Harmless)) 6. Percent Change Due to Population (Step 1c divided by Step 1b) 0.00% Step 2 - Change in Funding Level a. Prior Year LCFF Funding (Section I-a1 (At Target) or Section I-b (Hold Harmless), prior year column) b1. COLA percentage (if COE is at target) 6.6% 5.4% b2. COLA amount (proxy for purposes of this criterion) 96,259.67 133, c. Total Change (Step 2b2 (At Target) or 0 (Hold Harmless)) 96,259.67 133,	4466.93 4,4 0.00 0.00 ⁶ 0.00 ⁶ 0,941.00 2,623,9	0.00
(Form A, line B5 and Criterion 1B-2)	4466.93 4,4 0.00 0.00 ⁶ 0.00 ⁶ 0,941.00 2,623,9	0.00
b. Prior Year ADA (Funded) c. Difference (Step 1a minus Step 1b (At Target) or 0 (Hold Harmless)) d. Percent Change Due to Population (Step 1c divided by Step 1b) Step 2 - Change in Funding Level a. Prior Year LCFF Funding (Section I-a1 (At Target) or Section I-b (Hold Harmless), prior year column) b1. COLA percentage (if COE is at target) b2. COLA amount (proxy for purposes of this criterion) c. Total Change (Step 2b2 (At Target) or 0 (Hold Harmless)) 96,259.67 133,	4466.93 4,4 0.00 0.00 ⁶ 0.00 ⁶ 0,941.00 2,623,9	0.00
c. Difference (Step 1a minus Step 1b (At Target) or 0 (Hold Harmless)) d. Percent Change Due to Population (Step 1c divided by Step 1b) Step 2 - Change in Funding Level a. Prior Year LCFF Funding (Section I-a1 (At Target) or Section I-b (Hold Harmless), prior year column) b1. COLA percentage (if COE is at target) b2. COLA amount (proxy for purposes of this criterion) c. Total Change (Step 2b2 (At Target) or 0 (Hold Harmless)) 0.00 0.00% 1.467,373.00 2.489, 6.6% 5.4% 96,259.67 133,	0.00	0.00
d. Percent Change Due to Population (Step 1c divided by Step 1b) 0.00% 0.00% Step 2 - Change in Funding Level a. Prior Year LCFF Funding (Section I-a1 (At Target) or Section I-b (Hold Harmless), prior year column) 1,467,373.00 2,489, b1. COLA percentage (if COE is at target) 6.6% 5.4% b2. COLA amount (proxy for purposes of this criterion) 96,259.67 133, c. Total Change (Step 2b2 (At Target) or 0 (Hold Harmless)) 96,259.67 133,	0.004	.00%
(Step 1c divided by Step 1b) 0.00% 0.00% Step 2 - Change in Funding Level a. Prior Year LCFF Funding (Section I-a1 (At Target) or Section I-b (Hold Harmless), prior year column) 1,467,373.00 2,489. b1. COLA percentage (if COE is at target) 6.6% 5.4% b2. COLA amount (proxy for purposes of this criterion) 96,259.67 133, c. Total Change (Step 2b2 (At Target) or 0 (Hold Harmless)) 96,259.67 133,	9,941.00 2,623,9	
Step 2 - Change in Funding Lev el a. Prior Year LCFF Funding	9,941.00 2,623,9	
a. Prior Year LCFF Funding (Section I-a1 (At Target) or Section I-b (Hold Harmless), prior year column) b1. COLA percentage (if COE is at target) b2. COLA amount (proxy for purposes of this criterion) c. Total Change (Step 2b2 (At Target) or 0 (Hold Harmless)) 96,259.67 133,		3,900.00
a. Prior Year LCFF Funding (Section I-a1 (At Target) or Section I-b (Hold Harmless), prior year column) b1. COLA percentage (if COE is at target) b2. COLA amount (proxy for purposes of this criterion) c. Total Change (Step 2b2 (At Target) or 0 (Hold Harmless)) 96,259.67 133,		3,900.00
(Section I-a1 (At Target) or Section I-b (Hold Harmless), prior year column) 1,467,373.00 2,489, b1. COLA percentage (if COE is at target) 6.6% 5.4% b2. COLA amount (proxy for purposes of this criterion) 96,259.67 133, c. Total Change (Step 2b2 (At Target) or 0 (Hold Harmless)) 96,259.67 133,		3,900.00
b1. COLA percentage (if COE is at target) b2. COLA amount (proxy for purposes of this criterion) c. Total Change (Step 2b2 (At Target) or 0 (Hold Harmless)) 6.6% 5.4% 96,259.67 133,		
b2. COLA amount (proxy for purposes of this criterion) 96,259.67 133, c. Total Change (Step 2b2 (At Target) or 0 (Hold Harmless)) 96,259.67 133,		1.0%
c. Total Change (Step 2b2 (At Target) or 0 (Hold Harmless)) 96,259.67 133,	3,958.83 105,4	5,480.78
d Percent Change Due to Funding Loyal	3,958.83 105,4	5,480.78
d. Percent Change Due to Funding Level		
(Step 2c divided by Step 2a) 6.56% 5.38%	4.02'	.02%
Step 3 - Weighted Change in Population and Funding Level		
a. Percent change in population and funding level		
(Step 1d plus Step 2d) 6.56% 5.38%	4.02'	.02%
b. LCFF Percent allocation (Section I-a1 divided by Section I-d (At Target)		
or Section I-b divided by Section I-d (Hold Harmless)) 92.22% 92.22%	92.22	2.22%
c. Weighted Percent change		
(Step 3a x Step 3b) 6.05% 4.96%	3.71	.71%
III. Alternative Education Grant Prior Year Budget Year 1st Subsequent		sequent
Step 1 - Change in Population (2021-22) (2022-23) (2023-24)	Yea (2024-	
a. ADA (Funded) (Form A, lines	(2024-	
B1d, C2d, and Criterion 1B-2) 9.10 10.00	10.00	10.00
b. Prior Year ADA (Funded) 9.10		10.00
c. Difference (Step 1a minus Step 1b) .90 d. Percent Change Due to Population	0.00	0.00
(Step 1c divided by Step 1b) 9.89% 0.00%	0.00'	.00%
	·	
Step 2 - Change in Funding Level		
a. Prior Year LCFF Funding		

column)

(Section I-a2 (At Target) or Section I-b (Hold Harmless), prior year

210,190.00

221,498.00

99,554.00

061006600000000 Form 01CS D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

Colusa County		0108		D0B24	8HC16(2022-23)
b1.	COLA percentage (if COE is at target) (Secti	on II-Step 2b1)	6.56%	5.38%	4.02%
b2.	COLA amount (proxy for purposes of this cri	iterion)	6,530.74	11,308.22	8,904.22
c.	Total Change (Step 2b2 (At Target) or 0 (Hold	l Harmless))	6,530.74	11,308.22	8,904.22
d.	Percent Change Due to Funding Level				
	(Step 2c divided by Step 2a)		6.56%	5.38%	4.02%
Step 3 - Weighted Char	nge in Population and Funding Level				
a.	Percent change in population and funding lev	el (Step 1d plus Step 2d)	16.45%	5.38%	4.02%
b.	LCFF Percent allocation (Section I-a2 divided by Section I-d (At Target)		16.16%	0.00%	110278
	or Section I-b divided by Section I-d (Hold Ha	armless))	7.78%	7.78%	7.78%
c.	Weighted Percent change				
	(Step 3a x Step 3b)		1.28%	0.42%	0.31%
IV. Charter Funded C	ounty Program	Prior Year	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Step 1 - Change in Pop	ulation	(2021-22)	(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
a.	ADA (Funded)	0.00			
	(Form A, line C3f)	0.00	0		
b.	Prior Year ADA (Funded)		0.00	0.00	0.00
C.	Difference (Step 1a minus Step 1b)		0.00	0.00	0.00
d.	Percent Change Due to Population				
	(Step 1c divided by Step 1b)		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Step 2 - Change in Fun	ding Level				
a.	Prior Year LCFF Funding (Section I-c1, prior	y ear column)	0.00	0.00	0.00
b1.	COLA percentage				
b2.	COLA amount (proxy for purposes of this criterion)		0.00	0.00	0.00
С	Percent Change Due to Funding Level				
	(Step 2b2 divided by Step 2a)		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
Step 3 - Weighted Char	nge in Population and Funding Level				
a.	Percent change in population and funding lev	el (Step 1d plus Step 2c)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
b.	LCFF Percent allocation (Section I-c1 divided	d by Section I-d)	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
C.	Weighted Percent change				
	(Step 3a x Step 3b)		0.00%	0.00%	0.00%
V. Weighted Change			Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
a.	Total weighted percent change		(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
	(Step 3c in sections II, III and IV)		7.33%	5.38%	4.02%
	LCFF Revenue Standard (I	ine V-a, plus/minus 1%):	6.33% to 8.33%	4.38% to 6.38%	3.02% to 5.02%

DATA ENTRY: If applicable to your county office, input data in the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years for projected local property taxes; all other data are extracted or calculated.

Excess Property Tax or Minimum State Aid County Office Projected LCFF Revenue

	Prior Year	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
	(2021-22)	(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
Projected local property taxes	519,009.00	519,009.00		
(Form 01, Objects 8021 - 8089)	319,009.00	313,003.00	519,009.00	519,009.00
Excess Property Tax/Mini	mum State Aid Standard			
(Percent change over previou	us year, plus/minus 1%):	N/A	N/A	N/A

2C. Calculating the County Office's Projected Change in LCFF Revenue

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years for LCFF Revenue; all other data are extracted or calculated.

		Prior Year	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
		(2021-22)	(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
1.	LCFF Revenue	2,626,770.00	3,612,124,00		
	(Fund 01, Objects 8011, 8012, 8020-8089)	2,020,770.00	3,012,124.00	3,806,456.00	3,959,476.00
	County Office's Projected C	Change in LCFF Revenue:	37.51%	5.38%	4.02%
		Standard:	6.33% to 8.33%	4.38% to 6.38%	3.02% to 5.02%
		Status:	Not Met	Met	Met

2D. Comparison of County Office LCFF Revenue to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

STANDARD NOT MET - Projected change in LCFF revenue is outside the standard in one or more of the budget or two subsequent fiscal years.

1a. Provide reasons why the projection(s) exceed the standard(s) and a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting LCFF revenue.

Explanation (required if NOT met)

Based on the May Revise, funding to the LCFF has increased.

3. CRITERION: Salaries and Benefits

STANDARD: Projected total salaries and benefits for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years has not changed from the prior fiscal year amount by more than the change in funded COLA plus or minus five percent.

3A. Calculating the County Office's Salaries and Benefits Standard Percentages

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

06100660000000 Form 01CS D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
	(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
1. County Office's Change in Funding Level			
(Criterion 2C):	37.51%	5.38%	4.02%
2. County Office's Salaries and Benefits Standard			
(Line 1, plus/minus 5%):	32.51% to 42.51%	0.38% to 10.38%	-0.98% to 9.02%

3B. Calculating the County Office's Projected Change in Salaries and Benefits

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, Salaries and Benefits for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

Salaries and Benefits

(Form 01, Objects 1000-3999)

Percent Change

Fiscal Year (Form MYP, Lines B1-B3)

Over Previous Year

Status

First Prior Year (2021-22)

Budget Year (2022-23)

1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)

2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)

	13,240,675.00
3.70% Not N	13,730,302.00
1.52% Me	13,939,387.00
1.30% Me	14,120,289.00

3C. Comparison of County Office Change in Salaries and Benefits to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

STANDARD NOT MET - Projected ratio(s) of salary and benefit costs to total expenditures are outside the standard in one or more of the budget or two subsequent fiscal years. Provide reasons why the projection(s) exceed the standard, a description of the methods and assumptions used in projecting salaries and benefits, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected salary and benefit costs within the standard.

Explanation:

(required if NOT met)

Negotiated increases to salaries for FY 2022-23 have been completed.

4. CRITERION: Other Revenues and Expenditures

STANDARD: Projected operating revenues (including federal, other state, and other local) or expenditures (including books and supplies, and services and other operating), for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years, have not changed from the prior fiscal year amount by more than the change in funded COLA plus or minus ten percent.

For each major object category, changes that exceed the percentage change in the funded COLA plus or minus five percent must be explained.

4A. Calculating the County Office's Other Revenues and Expenditures Standard Percentage Ranges

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

BudgetYear 1st Subsequent Year

Subsequent Year

2nd

(2022-23)

(2023-24)

(2024-25)

06100660000000 Form 01CS D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

1. County Office's Change in Funding Level			
(Criterion 2C):	37.51%	5.38%	4.02%
2. County Office's Other Revenues and Expenditures			
Standard Percentage Range (Line 1, plus/minus 10%):	27.51% to 47.51%	-4.62% to 15.38%	-5.98% to 14.02%
3. County Office's Other Revenues and Expenditures			
Explanation Percentage Range (Line 1, plus/minus 5%):	32.51% to 42.51%	0.38% to 10.38%	-0.98% to 9.02%

4B. Calculating the County Office's Change by Major Object Category and Comparison to the Explanation Percentage Range (Section 4A, Line 3)

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data for each revenue and expenditure section will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years. All other data are extracted or calculated.

Explanations must be entered for each category if the percent change for any year exceeds the county office's explanation percentage range.

Percent Change Change Is
Outside

Over Previous Year Explanation
Range

Object Range / Fiscal Year Amount Over Previous Year

Federal Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8100-8299) (Form MYP, Line A2)

First Prior Year (2021-22)

Budget Year (2022-23)

1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)

1,562,278.00 -28.44% Yes 1,562,278.00 0.00% Yes 1,562,278.00 0.00% No

2,183,079.00

Explanation:

(required if Yes)

The ending of our three-year IAL grant has resulted in a decrease in federal revenue.

Other State Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8300-8599) (Form MYP, Line A3)

First Prior Year (2021-22)

Budget Year (2022-23)

1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)
2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)

2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)

5,233,473.00		
5,340,143.00	2.04%	Yes
5,340,143.00	0.00%	Yes
5,340,143.00	0.00%	No

Explanation:

(required if Yes)

2021-22 one time funding sources are not included in the 2022-23 budget.

Other Local Revenue (Fund 01, Objects 8600-8799) (Form MYP, Line A4)

First Prior Year (2021-22) 5,234,743.00

1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)

2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)

Budget Year (2022-23)

5,234,743.00		
5,118,066.00	-2.23%	Yes
5,278,589.00	3.14%	No
5,428,591.00	2.84%	No

Explanation: (required if Yes)

Special Education excess costs have decreased.

Books and Supplies (Fund 01, Objects 4000-4999) (Form MYP, Line B4)

First Prior Year (2021-22) 929,154.00

California Department of Education SACS Web System System Version: SACS V1 Form Version: 2

Page 96 of 155 Page 8 of 28 Printed: 6/3/2022 3:26:19 PM Form Last Revised: 6/3/2022 10:18:09 PM -07:00 Submission Number: D8BZ48HC16

06100660000000 Form 01CS D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

Budget Year (2022-23)
1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)

2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)

591,517.00	-36.34%	Yes
592,603.00	0.18%	Yes
592,603.00	0.00%	No

Explanation:

(required if Yes)

The ending of our three-year IAL grant has resulted in a decrease in supplies.

Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Fund 01, Objects 5000-5999) (Form MYP, Line B5)

First Prior Year (2021-22)

Budget Year (2022-23)

1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)

2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)

1,796,320.00		
1,480,673.00	-17.57%	Yes
1,358,717.00	-8.24%	Yes
1,358,717.00	0.00%	No

Explanation:

"(required if Yes)"

The ending of our three-year IAL grant has resulted in a decrease in services.

4C. Calculating the County Office's Change in Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures (Section 4A, Line 2)

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Percent Change

Object Range / Fiscal Year Amount Over Previous Year Status

Total Federal, Other State, and Other Local Revenue (Section 4B)

First Prior Year (2021-22)

Budget Year (2022-23)

1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)

2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)

12,651,295.00		
12,020,487.00	-4.99%	Not Met
12,181,010.00	1.34%	Met
12,331,012.00	1.23%	Met

Total Books and Supplies, and Services and Other Operating Expenditures (Section 4B)

First Prior Year (2021-22)

Budget Year (2022-23)

1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)

2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)

2,725,474.00		
2,072,190.00	-23.97%	Not Met
1,951,320.00	-5.83%	Not Met
1,951,320.00	0.00%	Met

4D. Comparison of County Office Total Operating Revenues and Expenditures to the Standard Percentage Range

DATA ENTRY: Explanations are linked from Section 4B if the status in Section 4C is not met; no entry is allowed below.

STANDARD NOT MET - Projected total operating revenues have changed by more than the standard in one or more of the budget or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating revenues within the standard must be entered in Section 4B above and will also display in the explanation box below.

Explanation:

Federal Revenue
(linked from 4B

The ending of our three-year IAL grant has resulted in a decrease in federal revenue.

if NOT met)

1a.

06100660000000 Form 01CS D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

Explanation:		
Other State Revenue		
(linked from 4B	2021-22 one time funding sources are not included in the 2022-23 budget.	
if NOT met)		
Explanation:		
Other Local Revenue	Special Education excess costs have decreased.	
(linked from 4B	Special Education excess costs have decreased.	
if NOT met)		
	jected total operating expenditures changed by more than the standard in one or more of the budget or two	

STANDARD NOT MET - Projected total operating expenditures changed by more than the standard in one or more of the budget or two subsequent fiscal years. Reasons for the projected change, descriptions of the methods and assumptions used in the projections, and what changes, if any, will be made to bring the projected operating expenditures within the standard must be entered in Section 4B above and will also display in explanation box below.

Explanation: Books and Supplies (linked from 4B if NOT met) The ending of our three-year IAL grant has resulted in a decrease in supplies. Explanation: Services and Other Exps (linked from 4B if NOT met) The ending of our three-year IAL grant has resulted in a decrease in services.

5. CRITERION: Facilities Maintenance

STANDARD: Confirm that the annual contribution for facilities maintenance funding is not less than the amount required pursuant to Education Code Section 17070.75, if applicable, and that the county office is providing adequately to preserve the functionality of its facilities for their normal life in accordance with Education Code sections 52066(d)(1) and 17002(d)(1).

Determining the County Office's Compliance with the Contribution Requirement for EC Section 17070.75 - Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account (OMMA/RMA)

"NOTE:"

EC Section 17070.75 requires the county office to deposit into the account a minimum amount equal to or greater than three percent of the total unrestricted general fund expenditures and other financing uses for that fiscal year.

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated. If standard is not met, enter an X in the appropriate box and enter an explanation, if applicable.

Budgeted Unrestricted Expenditures and Other Financing 3% Required Budgeted Contribution 1 Uses (Form 01, Resources Minimum Contribution to the Ongoing and Major 0000-1999, (Unrestricted Budget times Objects 1000-7999) Maintenance Account Status 4,372,913.00 131,187.39 175.968.00 Met

Ongoing and Major Maintenance/Restricted Maintenance Account

¹ Fund 01, Resource 8150, Objects 8900-8999

	Not applicable (county office does not participate in the Leroy F. Greene School Facilities Act of 1998)
	Other
	(explanation
	must be

provided)

Explanation:

If standard is not met, enter an X in the box that best describes why the minimum required contribution was not made:

(required if NOT met and Other is marked)

6. CRITERION: Deficit Spending

STANDARD: Unrestricted deficit spending (total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses is greater than total unrestricted revenues and other financing sources), as a percentage of total unrestricted expenditures and other financing uses, has not exceeded one-third of the county office's available reserves¹ as a percentage of total expenditures and other financing uses², in two out of three prior fiscal years.

6A. Calculating the County Office's Deficit Spending Standard Percentage Levels

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

		Third Prior Year	Second Prior Year	First Prior Year
		(2019-20)	(2020-21)	(2021-22)
1.	County Office's Available Reserve Amounts (resources 0000-1999)			
	a. Stabilization Arrangements			
	(Funds 01 and 17, Object 9750)	0.00	0.00	0.00
	b. Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
	(Funds 01 and 17, Object 9789)	607,108.00	699,305.93	777,252.00
	c. Unassigned/Unappropriated			
	(Funds 01 and 17, Object 9790)	0.00	0.00	0.00
	d. Negative County School Service Fund Ending Balances in			
	Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for			
	each of resources 2000-9999)	0.00	0.00	0.00
	e. Available Reserves (Lines 1a through 1d)	607,108.00	699,305.93	777,252.00
2.	Expenditures and Other Financing Uses			
	a. County Office's Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses			
	(Fund 01, objects 1000-7999)	12,142,146.38	13,986,123.29	15,545,036.00
	b. Plus: Special Education Pass-through Funds (Fund 10, resources			
	3300-3499, 6500-6540, 6546, objects 7211-7213, 7221-7223)	0.00	0.00	0.00
	c. Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses			
	(Line 2a plus Line 2b)	12,142,146.38	13,986,123.29	15,545,036.00
3.	County Office's Available Reserve Percentage			
	(Line 1e divided by Line 2c)	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%

2022-23 Budget, July 1	
Criteria and Standards Revi	ew
01CS	

(Line 3 times 1/3):

06100660000000 Form 01CS D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

¹ Available reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Stabilization Arrangements, Reserve

for Economic Uncertainties, and Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the County School Service

Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be

reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the County School Service Fund.

 $^{\rm 2}$ A county office of education that is the Administrative Unit (AU) of a Special Education Local Plan Area

(SELPA) may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

6B. Calculating the County Office's Deficit Spending Percentages

DATA ENTRY: All data are extracted or calculated.

Brink Either rin data are extracted or eaperlated.				
	Net Change in	Total Unrestricted Expenditures	Deficit Spending Level	
	Unrestricted Fund Balance	and Other Financing Uses	(If Net Change in Unrestricted Fund	
Fiscal Year	(Form 01, Section E)	(Form 01, Objects 1000- 7999)	Balance is negative, else N/A)	Status
Third Prior Year (2019-20)	447,344.15	2,137,158.56	N/A	Met
Second Prior Year (2020-21)	318,457.25	2,268,945.61	N/A	Met
First Prior Year (2021-22)	178,629.00	2,831,456.00	N/A	Met
Budget Year (2022-23) (Information only)	(402,274.00)	4,372,913.00		

6C. Comparison of County Office Deficit Spending to the Standard

 $\label{eq:defDATA} \mbox{ ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.}$

1a.	STANDARD MET - Unrestricted deficit spending	if any, has no	ot exceeded the standar	d percentage level in	two or more of the	three prior years

Explanation:	
(required if NOT met)	

7. CRITERION: Fund Balance

STANDARD: Budgeted beginning unrestricted county school service fund balance has not been overestimated for two out of three prior fiscal years by more than the following percentage levels:

County Office Total Expenditures

Percentage Level 1	and Other Financ	ing Uses ²
1.7%	0	to \$6,637,999
1.3%	\$6,638,000	to \$16,595,999
1.0%	\$16,596,000	to \$74,682,000
0.7%	\$74,682,001	and over

¹ Percentage levels equate to a rate of deficit spending which would eliminate recommended reserves for economic uncertainties over a three year period.

06100660000000 Form 01CS D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

224

² A county office of education that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

County Office's Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Criterion 8A1), plus SELPA Pass-through		
(Criterion 7A2b) if Criterion 7A, Line 1 is No:	16,640,885.00	
County Office's Fund Balance Standard Percentage Level:	1.00%	

7A. Calculating the County Office's Special Education Pass-through Exclusions (only for county offices that serve as the AU of a SELPA)

DATA ENTRY: For SELPA AUs, if Form MYP exists, all data will be extracted including the Yes/No button selection. If not, click the appropriate Yes or No button for item 1 and.

if Yes, enter data for item 2a and for the two subsequent years in item 2b; Budget Year data are extracted.

For county offices that serve as the AU of a SELPA (Form MYP, Lines F1a, F1b1, and F1b2):

1.	Do you choose to exclude pass-through funds distributed to SELPA members from the	No
	calculations for fund balance and reserves?	110

2. If you are the SELPA AU and are excluding special education pass-through funds:

a. Enter the name(s) of the SELPA(s):	

	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	Subsequent Year
	(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
b. Special Education Pass-through Funds			
(Fund 10, resources 3300-3499, 6500-6540, 6546,			
objects 7211-7213, 7221-7223):	0.00	0.00	0.00

7B. Calculating the County Office's Unrestricted County School Service Fund Beginning Balance Percentages

DATA ENTRY: Enter data in the Original Budget column for the First, Second, and Third Prior Years; all other data are extracted or calculated.

	Unrestricted County School Service Fund Beginning Balance ³		Beginning Fund Balance	
	(Form 01, Line F1e,	Unrestricted Column)	Variance Level	
Fiscal Year	Original Budget	Estimated/Unaudited Actuals	(If overestimated, else N/A)	Status
Third Prior Year (2019-20)	2,963,121.00	3,474,795.01	N/A	Met
Second Prior Year (2020-21)	3,696,035.00	3,922,139.16	N/A	Met
First Prior Year (2021-22)	4,014,414.00	4,240,597.00	N/A	Met
Budget Year (2022-23) (Information only)	4419226.00			

³ Adjusted beginning balance, including audit adjustments and other restatements (objects 9791-9795)

7C. Comparison of County Office Unrestricted Beginning Fund Balance to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

06100660000000 Form 01CS D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

1a.	STANDARD MET - Unrestricted county school service fund beginning fund balance has not been overestimated by more than the standard percentage level for two or more of the previous three years.				
	Ī				
	Explanation:				
	(required if NOT met)				

8. **CRITERION: Reserves**

STANDARD: Available reserves1 for any of the budget year or two subsequent fiscal years are not less than the following percentages or amounts as applied to total expenditures and other financing uses2:

County Office Total Expenditures

Percentage Level³	and Other Financing	g Uses ³
5% or \$75,000 (greater of)	0	to \$6,637,999
4% or \$332,000 (greater of)	\$6,638,000	to \$16,595,999
3% or \$664,000 (greater of)	\$16,596,000	to \$74,682,000
2% or \$2,240,000 (greater of)	\$74,682,001	and over

¹Av ailable reserves are the unrestricted amounts in the Stabilization Arrangements, Reserve for Economic Uncertainties, and Unassigned/Unappropriated accounts in the County School Service Fund and the Special Reserve Fund for Other Than Capital Outlay Projects. Available reserves will be reduced by any negative ending balances in restricted resources in the County School Service Fund.

	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
	(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
County Office's Expenditures and Other Financing Uses (Criterion 8A1), plus SELPA Pass-through			
(Criterion 7A2b) if Criterion 7A, Line 1 is No:	16,640,885.00	15,461,616.00	15,649,088.00
	·		
County Office's Reserve Standard Percentage Level:	3.00%	4.00%	4.00%

8A. Calculating the County Office's Reserve Standard

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data for line 1 will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.

All other data are extracted or calculated.

		Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
		(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
1.	Expenditures and Other Financing Uses			
	(Fund 01, objects 1000-7999) (Form MYP, Line B11)	16,640,885.00	15,461,616.00	15,649,088.00
2.	Plus: Special Education Pass-through			

² A county office of education that is the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area may exclude from its expenditures the distribution of funds to its participating members.

³ Dollar amounts to be adjusted annually by the prior year statutory cost-of-living adjustment, as referenced in (Education Code Section 2574), rounded to the nearest thousand.

06100660000000 Form 01CS D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

	(Criterion 7A, Line 2b if Criterion 7A, Line 1 is No)	0.00	0.00	0.00
3.	Total Expenditures and Other Financing Uses			
	(Line A1 plus Line A2)	16,640,885.00	15,461,616.00	15,649,088.00
4.	Reserve Standard Percentage Level	3.00%	4.00%	4.00%
5.	Reserve Standard - by Percent			
	(Line A3 times Line A4)	499,226.55	618,464.64	625,963.52
6.	Reserve Standard - by Amount			
	(From percentage level chart above)	664,000.00	332,000.00	332,000.00
7.	County Office's Reserve Standard			
	(Greater of Line A5 or Line A6)	664,000.00	618,464.64	625,963.52

8B. Calculating the County Office's Budgeted Reserve Amount

DATA ENTRY: If Form MYP exists, 1st and 2nd Subsequent Year data for lines 1 through 7 will be extracted; if not, enter data for the two subsequent years.

All other data are extracted or calculated.

Reserve Amounts (U	Inrestricted resources 0000-1999 except lines 4, 8, and 9):	Budget Year (2022-23)	1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	2nd Subsequent Year (2024- 25)
1.	County School Service Fund - Stabilization Arrangements			
	(Fund 01, Object 9750) (Form MYP, Line E1a)	0.00	0.00	0.00
2.	County School Service Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
	(Fund 01, Object 9789) (Form MYP, Line E1b)	832,044.00	773,081.00	782,454.00
3.	County School Service Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			
	(Fund 01, Object 9790) (Form MYP, Line E1c)	0.00	0.00	0.00
4.	County School Service Fund - Negative Ending Balances in Restricted Resources (Fund 01, Object 979Z, if negative, for each			
	of resources 2000-9999) (Form MYP, Line E1d)	0.00	0.00	0.00
5.	Special Reserve Fund - Stabilization Arrangements			
	(Fund 17, Object 9750) (Form MYP, Line E2a)	0.00		
6.	Special Reserve Fund - Reserve for Economic Uncertainties			
	(Fund 17, Object 9789) (Form MYP, Line E2b)	0.00		
7.	Special Reserve Fund - Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount			
	(Fund 17, Object 9790) (Form MYP, Line E2c)	0.00		
8.	County Office's Budgeted Reserve Amount			
	(Lines B1 thru B7)	832,044.00	773,081.00	782,454.00
9.	County Office's Budgeted Reserve Percentage (Information only)			
	(Line 8 divided by Section 8A, Line 3)	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%
	County Office's Reserve Standard			
	(Section 8A, Line 7):	664,000.00	618,464.64	625,963.52
	Status:	Met	Met	Met

8C. Comparison of County Office Reserve Amount to the Standard

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if the standard is not met.

1a. STANDARD MET - Projected available reserves have met the standard for the budget and two subsequent fiscal years.

Colusa County Office of Education Colusa County

2022-23 Budget, July 1 Criteria and Standards Review 01CS

06100660000000 Form 01CS D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

	Explanation:
	(required if NOT met)
SUPPLEMENTAL IN	IFORMATION
DATA ENTRY: Click	the appropriate Yes or No button for items S1 through S4. Enter an explanation for each Yes answer.
S1.	Contingent Liabilities
1a.	Does your county office have any known or contingent liabilities (e.g., financial or program audits, litigation,
	state compliance reviews) that may impact the budget?
1b.	If Yes, identify the liabilities and how they may impact the budget:
S2.	Use of One-time Revenues for Ongoing Expenditures
1a.	Does your county office have ongoing county school service fund expenditures in the budget in excess of
	one percent of the total county school service fund expenditures that are funded with one-time resources?
1b.	If Yes, identify the expenditures and explain how the one-time resources will be replaced to continue funding the ongoing expenditures in the following fiscal years:
S 3.	Use of Ongoing Revenues for One-time Expenditures
1a.	Does your county office have large non-recurring county school service fund expenditures that are funded
	with ongoing county school service fund revenues?
1b.	If Yes, identify the expenditures:
S4	Contingent Revenues
1a.	Does your county office have projected revenues for the budget year or either of the two subsequent fiscal
	y ears contingent on reauthorization by the local government, special legislation, or other definitive act
	(e.g., parcel taxes, forest reserves)? If Yes, identify any of these revenues that are dedicated for ongoing expenses and explain how the revenues will be replaced or expenditures
1b.	reduced:

06100660000000 Form 01CS D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

S5. Contributions

Identify projected contributions from unrestricted resources in the county school service fund to restricted resources in the county school service fund for the budget year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if contributions have changed from prior fiscal year amounts by more than \$20,000 and more than ten percent. Explanation should include whether contributions are ongoing or one-time in nature.

Identify projected transfers to or from the county school service fund to cover operating deficits in either the county school service fund or any other fund for the budget year and two subsequent fiscal years. Provide an explanation if transfers have changed from prior fiscal year amounts by more than \$20,000 and more than ten percent. Explanation should include whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature.

Estimate the impact of any capital projects on the county school service fund operational budget.

County Office's Contributions and Transfers Standard:

-10.0% to +10.0% or -\$20, 000 to +\$20, 000

S5A. Identification of the County Office's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects that may Impact the County School Service Fund

DATA ENTRY: For Contributions, enter data in the Projection column for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Contributions for the First Prior Year and Budget Year data will be extracted. For Transfers In and Transfers Out, the First Prior Year and Budget Year data will be extracted. If Form MYP exists, the data will be extracted for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. If Form MYP does not exist, enter data for the 1st and 2nd Subsequent Years. Click the appropriate button for 1d. All other data are extracted or calculated.

Description / Fiscal Year	Projection	Amount of Change	Change	Status
1a. Contributions, Unrestricted Co	unty School Service Fund (Fund 01, Resource	es 0000-1999, Object 8980)		
First Prior Year (2021-22)	(171,540.00)			
Budget Year (2022-23)	(205,968.00)	34,428.00	20.1%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	(145,919.00)	(60,049.00)	(29.2%)	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)	(178,125.00)	32,206.00	22.1%	Not Met
1b. Transfers In, County School Se	ervice Fund *	_		
First Prior Year (2021-22)	6,000.00			
Budget Year (2022-23)	606,000.00	600,000.00	10,000.0%	Not Met
1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	6,000.00	(600,000.00)	(99.0%)	Not Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)	6,000.00	0.00	0.0%	Met
1c. Transfers Out, County School S	Service Fund *			
First Prior Year (2021-22)	0.00			
Budget Year (2022-23)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	Met
1st Subsequent Year (2023-24)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	Met
2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)	0.00	0.00	0.0%	Met
1d. Impact of Capital Projects				
Do you have any capital projects	that may impact the county school service fund	operational budget?		No

^{*} Include transfers used to cover operating deficits in either the county school service fund or any other fund.

S5B. Status of the County Office's Projected Contributions, Transfers, and Capital Projects

DATA ENTRY: Enter an explanation if Not Met for items 1a-1c or if Yes for item 1d.

(required if NOT met)

NOT MET - The projected contributions from the unrestricted county school service fund to restricted county school service fund programs have changed by more than the standard for one or more of the budget or subsequent two fiscal years. Identify restricted programs and amount of contribution for each program and whether contributions are ongoing or one-time in nature. Explain the county office's plan, with timeframes, for reducing or eliminating the contribution.

Explanation:

The cost of running county programs has gone up and the required contributions has increased as well.

NOT MET - The projected transfers in to the county school service fund have changed by more than the standard for one or more of the budget or subsequent two fiscal years. Identify the amount(s) transferred, by fund, and whether transfers are ongoing or one-time in nature. If ongoing, explain the county office's plan, with timelines, for reducing or eliminating the transfers.

1a.

1b.

06100660000000 Form 01CS D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

	Explanation:					
	(required if NOT met)	This is a one ti	me transfer for possible pure	shace of of	fice building	
		This is a one th	me transfer for possible pur	mase or or	rice building.	
1c.	MET - Projected transfers or	Lut have not chan	ged by more than the stand	ard for the	budget and two subsequent fiscal years.	
	Explanation:				<u> </u>	
	•					
	(required if NOT met)					
1d.	NO - There are no capital pr	ojects that may	impact the county school se	rvice fund	operational budget.	
	Project Information:					
	(required if YES)					
S6.	Long-term Commitments					
	Identify all existing and new Explain how any increase in			quired pay r	ment for the budget year and two subsequent	fiscal years.
	Also, explain how any decre	ase to funding s	ources used to pay long-terr	n commitm	nents will be replaced. ¹ Include multiyear com	nmitments,
	multiy ear debt agreements,	and new progran	ns or contracts that result in	long-term	obligations.	
S6A. Identification	of the County Office's Long-ter	m Commitments	s			
DATA ENTRY: Click	the appropriate button in item 1 ar	nd enter data in a	all columns of item 2 for app	licable long	g-term commitments; there are no extractions	in this section.
1. Does your county office have long-term (multiyear) commitments?						
	(If No, skip item 2 and sect	ions S6B and S6	C)		Yes	
2.	If Yes to item 1, list all new commitments for postemplo	-	•	•	al debt service amounts. Do not include long- disclosed in Criterion S7A.	-term
	, ,,	•	, , , ,			Principal
		# of Years	SACS	Fund and	Object Codes Used For:	Balance
Туре	e of Commitment	Remaining	Funding Sources (Rev	enues)	Debt Service (Expenditures)	as of July 1, 2022-23
Leases						
Certificates of Partic	cipation					
General Obligation B	onds					
Supp Early Retireme						
State School Building	-					
			D 0000			
Compensated Abser	ices		Resource 0000			105,000
Other Long-term Cor	mmitments (do not include OPEB):					
	TOTAL:	<u> </u>			1	105,000
						100,000

06100660000000 Form 01CS D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

 					
		Prior Year	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
		(2021-22)	(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
		Annual Payment	Annual Payment	Annual Payment	Annual Pay ment
	Type of Commitment (continued)	(P & I)	(P & I)	(P & I)	(P & I)
Leases					
Certificates of Particip	pation				
General Obligation Bor	nds				
Supp Early Retiremen	t Program				
State School Building	Loans				
Compensated Absence	es				
Other Long-term Com	mitments (continued):				
	Total Annual				
	Pay ments:	0	0	0	0
		Has total annual payment increased over prior year (2021- 22)?	No	No	No
S6B. Comparison of	County Office's Annual Payments to Prior Ye	ar Annual Payment	•		-
DATA ENTRY: Enter a	an explanation if Yes.				
1a.	NO - Annual payments for long-term commit	ments have not increased i	n one or more of the budget a	and two subsequent fiscal y	ears.
	Explanation:				
	(required if Yes to				
	increase				
	in total annual payments)				
	of Decreases to Funding Sources Used to Pay				
DATA ENTRY: Click to	he appropriate Yes or No button in item 1; if Yes,				
1.	Will funding sources used to pay long-term c sources?	ommitments decrease or ex	xpire prior to the end of the co	ommitment period, or are th	ey one-time

2. NO - Funding sources will not decrease or expire prior to the end of the commitment period, and one-time funds are not being used for long-term commitment annual payments.

No

06100660000000 Form 01CS D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

olusa County		0100				D0D24	0110 10(2022-23)
	Explanation:						
	(required if Yes)						
S 7.	Unfunded Liabilities						
		ity for postemployment benefits other than per the actuarially determined contribution (if a priod, etc.).					
		ity for self-insurance programs such as worke the required contribution; and, indicate how				•	
37A. Identification of	the County Office's Estimate	d Unfunded Liability for Postemployment	Benefits C	Other than Pension	ons (OPEB)		
DATA ENTRY: Click th	e appropriate button in item 1 a	nd enter data in all other applicable items; the	ere are no e	xtractions in this	section except	the budget ye	ear data on line
1	Does your county office pro	ovide postemployment benefits other					
	than pensions (OPEB)? (If N	Jo, skip items 2-5)		Yes			
2.	For the county office's OPE						
	a. Are they lifetime benefits	?		No			
	b. Do benefits continue pas	t age 65?		No			
		cteristics of the county office's OPEB progr	am includin	g eligibility criteria	and amounts,	if any, that re	etirees are
	required to contribute toward	their own benefits:					
		Special Education certificated staff can be years of service.	awarded up	o to \$10,000 annua	al for health bei	nefits up to a	ge 65 after 30
3	a. Are OPEB financed on a	pay-as-you-go, actuarial cost, or other meth	od?			'	
	h Indicate any accumulated	d amounts earmarked for OPEB in a self-inst	irance or		Self-Insura	nce Fund	Gov ernment
		a amounts carmained for Or Eb in a sen inst	arance or	1	OCH -IIISUIU		Fund
	gov ernment fund					N/A	N/A
4.	OPEB Liabilities		1			Data mus	t be entered.
	a. Total OPEB liability				380,995.00		
	b. OPEB plan(s) fiduciary no	, , , ,			0.00		
	c. Total/Net OPEB liability (,			380,995.00		
	•	ed on the county office's estimate		Actua	rial		
	or an actuarial valuation?	aluation, indicate the measurement date of	ho OPER				
	v aluation.	aluation, indicate the measurement date of	THE OPER		Jun 30, 2021		
			Buc	dget Year	1st Subseq	uent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
5.	OPEB Contributions		(2	2022-23)	(2023	-24)	(2024-25)
	a. OPEB actuarially determi	ned contribution (ADC), if available, per	<u> </u>				·
	actuarial valuation or Alterna	ative Measurement					
	Method						

06100660000000 Form 01CS D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

	b. OPEB amount contributed (for this purpose	e, include premiums paid					
	to a self-insurance fund) (funds 01-70, objects 37	701_3752)		10,000.00			
	c. Cost of OPEB benefits (equivalent of "pay	,		10,000.00			
	d. Number of retirees receiving OPEB benefi			1.00			
S7B Identification of the	ne County Office's Unfunded Liability for S			1.00			
	<u> </u>		ro aro no o	vtractions in this	costion		
1	appropriate button in item 1 and enter data in a Does your county office operate any self-ins	•		xtractions in this s	section.		
'	"compensation, employ ee health and welf are include OPEB, which is covered in Section 7.4	, or property and liability? (E		No	I		
2	Describe each self-insurance program operat basis for the valuation (county office's estim	ed by the county office, inc	-		as level of risk ret	tained, fun	ding approach,
2	Salf Insurance Liabilities						
3.	Self-Insurance Liabilities						
	a. Accrued liability for self-insurance program	ns					
	b. Unfunded liability for self-insurance progra						
		aiiio					
4.	Self-Insurance Contributions	arrie	Bud	dget Year	1st Subsequen	nt Year	2nd Subsequent Year
4.		4116		dget Year 2022-23)	1st Subsequen		Subsequent
4.		ı			·		Subsequent Year
4.	Self-Insurance Contributions	urance programs			·		Subsequent Year
4. \$8.	Self-Insurance Contributions a. Required contribution (funding) for self-ins	urance programs			·		Subsequent Year
	Self-Insurance Contributions a. Required contribution (funding) for self-ins b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurance	urance programs ance programs eements. Identify new labor d include all contracts, include l board meeting. Compare thats will be funded in future fi	agreement ding all adm e increase scal y ears.	s, as well as new inistrator contract in new commitme	(2023-24) commitments provise (and including all nts to the projecte	vided as pa Il compens ed increase	Subsequent Year (2024-25) eart of eation). For new in ongoing
	a. Required contribution (funding) for self-insurable. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurable. Status of Labor Agreements Analyze the status of all employee labor agreements; and agreements, indicate the date of the required revenues, and explain how these commitments of the status of the sequired revenues, and provide the California Departments.	urance programs ance programs ements. Identify new labor d include all contracts, includ l board meeting. Compare the ats will be funded in future fi finalized at budget adopti ine the cost of the settlement	agreements ding all adm e increase scal years. on, upon nt, including	s, as well as new inistrator contract in new commitme settlement with o	commitments proving all nits to the projecte certificated or class, and any other age.	vided as pa Il compens d increase assified sta	Subsequent Year (2024-25) art of action). For new in ongoing aff: that change
	a. Required contribution (funding) for self-ins b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insured Status of Labor Agreements Analyze the status of all employee labor agreeyreviously ratified multiyear agreements; and agreements, indicate the date of the required revenues, and explain how these commitments of the status of the required revenues, and explain how these commitments and explain how these commitments are not the county office of education must determine the self-insurance contributions.	urance programs ance programs ements. Identify new labor d include all contracts, includ board meeting. Compare the ats will be funded in future fit finalized at budget adopti ine the cost of the settlement of Education (CDE) with an	agreements ding all adm e increase scal years. on, upon nt, including	s, as well as new inistrator contract in new commitme settlement with our salaries, benefits of the cost of the	commitments proves (and including all nts to the projecte certificated or class, and any other as settlement and its	ided as pa Il compens ed increase assified stagreements impact on	Subsequent Year (2024-25) art of action). For new in ongoing aff: that change the operating
S8.	a. Required contribution (funding) for self-ins b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insured Status of Labor Agreements Analyze the status of all employee labor agreements, indicate the date of the required revenues, and explain how these commitments of the county office of education must determit costs, and provide the California Department budget. The CDE shall review the analysis relative to	urance programs ance programs ements. Identify new labor d include all contracts, include board meeting. Compare the tits will be funded in future fifinalized at budget adoption into the cost of the settlement of Education (CDE) with an	agreements ding all adm e increase scal years. on, upon nt, including n analysis o	s, as well as new inistrator contract in new commitme settlement with our salaries, benefits of the cost of the	commitments proves (and including all nts to the projecte certificated or class, and any other as settlement and its	ided as pa Il compens ed increase assified stagreements impact on	Subsequent Year (2024-25) art of action). For new in ongoing aff: that change the operating
S8. S8A. Cost Analysis of (a. Required contribution (funding) for self-ins b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insurence. Status of Labor Agreements Analyze the status of all employee labor agreements, indicate the date of the required revenues, and explain how these commitments. If salary and benefit negotiations are not. The county office of education must determit costs, and provide the California Department budget. The CDE shall review the analysis relative to board and the county superintendent of school.	urance programs ance programs ements. Identify new labor d include all contracts, include board meeting. Compare the ats will be funded in future fit finalized at budget adopti ine the cost of the settlement of Education (CDE) with an of the criteria and standards, sols. cated (Non-management) E	agreements ding all adm e increase scal years. on, upon nt, including n analysis o	s, as well as new inistrator contract in new commitme settlement with our salaries, benefits of the cost of the	commitments proves (and including all nts to the projecte certificated or class, and any other as settlement and its	ided as pa Il compens ed increase assified stagreements impact on	Subsequent Year (2024-25) art of action). For new in ongoing aff: that change the operating
S8. S8A. Cost Analysis of (a. Required contribution (funding) for self-ins b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insured Status of Labor Agreements Analyze the status of all employee labor agree previously ratified multiyear agreements; and agreements, indicate the date of the required revenues, and explain how these commitmen of salary and benefit negotiations are not the county office of education must determicate, and provide the California Department budget. The CDE shall review the analysis relative to board and the county superintendent of school.	urance programs ance programs ements. Identify new labor d include all contracts, include board meeting. Compare the ats will be funded in future fit finalized at budget adopti ine the cost of the settlement of Education (CDE) with an of the criteria and standards, sols. cated (Non-management) E	agreements ding all adm e increase scal years. on, upon at, including a analysis c and may po	s, as well as new inistrator contract in new commitme settlement with our salaries, benefits of the cost of the	commitments proves (and including all nts to the projecte certificated or class, and any other as settlement and its	/ided as pa Il compens ed increase assified sta agreements impact on	Subsequent Year (2024-25) art of action). For new in ongoing aff: that change the operating
S8. S8A. Cost Analysis of (a. Required contribution (funding) for self-ins b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insured Status of Labor Agreements Analyze the status of all employee labor agree previously ratified multiyear agreements; and agreements, indicate the date of the required revenues, and explain how these commitmen of salary and benefit negotiations are not the county office of education must determicate, and provide the California Department budget. The CDE shall review the analysis relative to board and the county superintendent of school.	urance programs ance programs elements. Identify new labor d include all contracts, inclui- l board meeting. Compare the st will be funded in future finalized at budget adoption the cost of the settlement of Education (CDE) with an othe criteria and standards, rols. eated (Non-management) Events in this section.	agreements ding all adm e increase scal years. on, upon nt, including n analysis of	s, as well as new inistrator contract in new commitme settlement with of salaries, benefits of the cost of the rovide written com	commitments provises (and including all nts to the projecte certificated or class, and any other assettlement and its	vided as pall compensed increase assified staggreements impact on sident of the	Subsequent Year (2024-25) art of action). For new in ongoing aff: that change the operating ae governing 2nd Subsequent
S8A. Cost Analysis of O	a. Required contribution (funding) for self-ins b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insur. Status of Labor Agreements Analy ze the status of all employee labor agre previously ratified multiyear agreements; and agreements, indicate the date of the required revenues, and explain how these commitment of salary and benefit negotiations are not. The county office of education must determit costs, and provide the California Department budget. The CDE shall review the analysis relative to board and the county superintendent of school. County Office's Labor Agreements - Certificate applicable data items; there are no extractions in the communication of the communication of the communication.	urance programs ance programs elements. Identify new labor d include all contracts, inclui- l board meeting. Compare the tist will be funded in future fi finalized at budget adopti ine the cost of the settlement of Education (CDE) with an of the criteria and standards, hols. eated (Non-management) E in this section. Prior Year (2nd Interim)	agreements ding all adm e increase scal years. on, upon nt, including n analysis of	s, as well as new inistrator contract in new commitme settlement with a salaries, benefits of the cost of the rovide written com	(2023-24) commitments provise (and including all nits to the projecte certificated or class, and any other assettlement and its niments to the pres	vided as pall compensed increase assified staggreements impact on sident of the	subsequent Year (2024-25) art of (ation). For new in ongoing aff: that change the operating are governing 2nd Subsequent Year
S8A. Cost Analysis of O DATA ENTRY: Enter all a	a. Required contribution (funding) for self-ins b. Amount contributed (funded) for self-insur. Status of Labor Agreements Analy ze the status of all employee labor agre previously ratified multiyear agreements; and agreements, indicate the date of the required revenues, and explain how these commitment of salary and benefit negotiations are not. The county office of education must determit costs, and provide the California Department budget. The CDE shall review the analysis relative to board and the county superintendent of school. County Office's Labor Agreements - Certificate applicable data items; there are no extractions in the communication of the communication of the communication.	urance programs ance programs ements. Identify new labor d include all contracts, include board meeting. Compare the its will be funded in future fit finalized at budget adoption ine the cost of the settlement of Education (CDE) with an othe criteria and standards, include the cost of the settlement of the criteria and standards, include the criteria a	agreements ding all adm e increase scal years. on, upon nt, including n analysis of	s, as well as new inistrator contract in new commitme settlement with one is a salaries, benefits of the cost of the rovide written committed with the rovide written written written with the rovide written with the rovide written	(2023-24) commitments provise (and including all nits to the projecte certificated or class, and any other assettlement and its niments to the pres	vided as pall compensed increase assified staggreements impact on sident of the assignment of the assi	subsequent Year (2024-25) art of (ation). For new in ongoing aff: I that change I the operating I the operating I the gov erning 2nd Subsequent Year (2024-25)

06100660000000 Form 01CS D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

		If Yes, and the correspond documents have not been complete questions 2-4.						
		If No, identify the unsettle questions 5 and 6.	d negotiations in	ncluding any	prior y ear unsett	ed negotiations	and then con	mplete
Negotiations Settled				1				
2.	Per Government Code Sect	ion 3547.5(a), date of public			lum 15	2022		
_	disclosure board meeting:				Jun 15,		Jun 30,	
3.	Period covered by the agree	ement: Begin Dat	te: Jul 01	, 2022		End Date:	2023	
4.	Salary settlement:			Bud	lget Year	1st Subseq	uent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
				(2	022-23)	(2023	-24)	(2024-25)
	Is the cost of salary settlen and multiy ear	nent included in the budget						
	projections (MYPs)?				Yes	Ye	S	Yes
		One Year	Agreement					
		Total cost of salary settlen	nent		222868			
		% change in salary schedu year	lle from prior		4.5%			
		or						
		Multiyear Total cost of salary settlen	Agreement					
		% change in salary schedu						
		y ear (may enter text, such "Reopener")						
		Identify the source of funding that will be used to support multiyear salary commitments:						
Negotiations Not Settled			5 11			1		
5.	Cost of a one percent increa	ase in salary and statutory b	penetits					2nd
				Bud	lget Year	1st Subseq	uent Year	Subsequent Year
				(2	022-23)	(2023	-24)	(2024-25)
6.	Amount included for any ter	ntative salary schedule incre	eases					
				Bud	lget Year	1st Subseq	uent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Certificated (Non-mana	gement) Health and Welfare	(H&W) Benefits		(2	022-23)	(2023	-24)	(2024-25)

06100660000000 Form 01CS D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

Joiusa County		0100		50524	0110 10(2022-23)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit changes include	d in the budget and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits		612750	612750	612750
3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by employer				
4.	Percent projected change in H&W cost over	er prior y ear	2.3%		
Certificated (Non-mar	nagement) Prior Year Settlements				
Are any new costs from	n prior year settlements included in the budget	?	No		
	If Yes, amount of new costs included in th	e budget and MYPs			
	If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs	:			
			Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Certificated (Non-mar	nagement) Step and Column Adjustments		(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in	the budget and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Cost of step & column adjustments		123649	125504	127387
3.	Percent change in step & column over prior	r y ear	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
			Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Certificated (Non-mar	nagement) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)	(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
1.	Are savings from attrition included in the bu	udget and MYPs?	Yes	No	No
2.	Are additional H&W benefits for those laid- included in the budget and MYPs?	off or retired employ ees	Yes	No	No
Certificated (Non-mar	nagement) - Other				
List other significant co	ontract changes and the cost impact of each cl	hange (i.e., class size, hours	of employment, leave of abso	ence, bonuses, etc.):	
S8B. Cost Analysis o	f County Office's Labor Agreements - Class	sified (Non-management) Er	nployees		
DATA ENTRY: Enter al	ll applicable data items; there are no extractions	s in this section.			
		Prior Year (2nd Interim)	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
		(2021-22)	(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
Number of classified (non-management) FTE positions	109	109.0	109.0	109.0
Classified (Non-mana	gement) Salary and Benefit Negotiations				

Are salary and benefit negotiations settled for the budget year?

California Department of Education SACS Web System System Version: SACS V1 Form Version: 2

Page 111 of 155 Page 23 of 28

Printed: 6/3/2022 3:26:19 PM Form Last Revised: 6/3/2022 10:18:09 PM -07:00 Submission Number: D8BZ48HC16

Yes

Colusa County Office of Education Colusa County

2022-23 Budget, July 1 Criteria and Standards Review 01CS

06100660000000 Form 01CS D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

		If Yes, and the corresponding 2-4.	public disclo	sure docum	ents have not bee	en filed with the	CDE, compl	ete questions
		If No, identify the unsettled n questions 5 and 6.	egotiations in	ncluding any	prior y ear unsett	ed negotiations	and then co	mplete
Negotiations Settled								
2.	Per Government Code Sect	ion 3547.5(a), date of public dis	closure board	d meeting:	Jun 15,	2022		
3.	Period covered by the agree	ement: Begin Date:	Jul 01,	, 2022		End Date:	Jun 30, 2023	
4.	Salary settlement:			Bud	lget Year	1st Subseq	uent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
				(2	022-23)	(2023	-24)	(2024-25)
	Is the cost of salary settlen and multiy ear projections (M							
		Ou . V			Yes	Ye	S	Yes
		One Year Ag Total cost of salary settlemen			219116			
		% change in salary schedule f			4.5%			
		or						
		Multiyear Aç	greement					
		Total cost of salary settlemen	t					
		% change in salary schedule f year (may enter text, such as "Reopener")						
		Identify the source of funding	that will be ι	used to supp	ort multiyear sala	ry commitmen	ts:	
Negotiations Not Settled								
5.	Cost of a one percent increa	ase in salary and statutory bene	efits					
				Bud	lget Year	1st Subseq	uent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
				(2	022-23)	(2023	-24)	(2024-25)
6.	Amount included for any ter	ntative salary schedule increase	es					
				Bud	lget Year	1st Subseq	uent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Classified (Non-manage	ement) Health and Welfare (H&W) Benefits		(2	022-23)	(2023	- 24)	(2024-25)
1.	Are costs of H&W benefit of	hanges included in the budget a	and MYPs?		Yes	Ye	s	Yes
2.	Total cost of H&W benefits				490000		490000	490000
3.	Percent of H&W cost paid b	oy employer						
4.	Percent projected change in	H&W cost over prior year			2.3%			

06100660000000 Form 01CS D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

Classified (Non-management) Prior Year Settlements					
Are any new costs from	n prior year settlements included in the budget?	•	No	1	
	If Yes, amount of new costs included in the	budget and MYPs			
	If Yes, explain the nature of the new costs:				
			Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Classified (Non-mana	gement) Step and Column Adjustments		(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
1.	Are step & column adjustments included in t	the budget and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
2.	Cost of step & column adjustments		97482	98945	100429
3.	Percent change in step & column over prior	y ear	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
			Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Classified (Non-mana	gement) Attrition (layoffs and retirements)		(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
•	, , , , ,		,	, ,	
1.	Are savings from attrition included in the bu	dget and MYPs?	Yes	No	No
	-				
2.	Are additional H&W benefits for those laid-cemployees included in the budget and MYPs		Yes	No	No
Classified (Non-mana	gement) - Other				
List other significant co	ontract changes and the cost impact of each ch	ange (i.e., hours of employn	nent, leave of absence, bonu	ses, etc.):	
S8C. Cost Analysis of	f County Office's Labor Agreements - Manaç	gement/Supervisor/Confide	ential Employees		
DATA ENTRY: Enter all	l applicable data items; there are no extractions	in this section.			
					2nd
		Prior Year (2nd Interim)	Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	Subsequent Year
		(2021-22)	(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
Number of managemer	nt, supervisor, and confidential FTE positions	13	13.0	13.0	13.0
Management/Supervis	sor/Confidential				
Salary and Benefit Ne	egotiations				
1.	Are salary and benefit negotiations settled f	or the budget year?	Yes	3	
	If Yes, comple	ete question 2.	<u> </u>		
	If No, identify questions 3 an		cluding any prior year unsettl	ed negotiations and then co	mplete

06100660000000 Form 01CS D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

		ı	If n/a, skip the remainder of Section S8C.			
Negotiation	ns Settled					
	2.	Salary settlement:		Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
				(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
		Is the cost of salary settlem and multiyear projections (M				
				Yes	Yes	Yes
			Total cost of salary settlement	86775		
			% change in salary schedule from prior year (may enter text, such as "Reopener")	5.0%		
Negotiation	ns Not Settled					
	3.	Cost of a one percent increa	se in salary and statutory benefits			
				Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
				(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
	4.	Amount included for any ten	tative salary schedule increases			
Management/Supervisor/Confidential		Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year		
Health an	d Welfare (H&	W) Benefits		(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
	1.	Are costs of H&W benefit cl	nanges included in the budget and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
	2.	Total cost of H&W benefits		139750	139750	139750
	3.	Percent of H&W cost paid by	y employer			
	4.	Percent projected change in	H&W cost over prior year	2.3%		
Managem	ent/Superviso	r/Confidential		Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Step and	Column Adjus	stments		(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
	1.	Are step & column adjustme	nts included in the budget and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
	2.	Cost of step & column adjus	tments	45570	46254	46948
	3.	Percent change in step & co	lumn over prior year	1.5%	1.5%	1.5%
Managem	ent/Superviso	r/Confidential		Budget Year	1st Subsequent Year	2nd Subsequent Year
Other Ber	nefits (mileage,	bonuses, etc.)		(2022-23)	(2023-24)	(2024-25)
	1.	Are costs of other benefits i	ncluded in the budget and MYPs?	Yes	Yes	Yes
	2.	Total cost of other benefits				
	3.	Percent change in cost of ot	her benefits over prior year			
	S9.	Local Control and Accour	itability Plan (LCAP)			

Confirm that the county office of education's governing board has adopted an LCAP or an update to the LCAP effective for the budget year.

Colusa County Office of Education Colusa County

2022-23 Budget, July 1 Criteria and Standards Review 01CS

06100660000000 Form 01CS D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button in item 1, and enter the date in item 2.

1. Did or will the county office of education's governing board adopt an LCAP or an update to the LCAP effective for the budget year?

Yes
Jun 15, 2022

2. Adoption date of the LCAP or an update to the LCAP.

S10. LCAP Expenditures

Confirm that the county office of education's budget includes the expenditures necessary to implement the LCAP or annual update to the LCAP.

DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button.

Does the county office of education's budget include the expenditures necessary to implement the LCAP or annual update to the LCAP as described in the Local Control and Accountability Plan and Annual Update Template?

Yes

ADDITIONAL FISCAL INDICATORS

The following fiscal indicators are designed to provide additional data for reviewing agencies. A "Yes" answer to any single indicator does not necessarily suggest a cause
for concern, but may alert the reviewing agency to the need for additional review. DATA ENTRY: Click the appropriate Yes or No button for items A1 through A8 except
item A3. which is automatically completed based on data in Criterion 1.

A1.	balance in the county school service fund?	ative casti
		No
A2.	Is the system of personnel position control independent from the payroll system?	
		No
А3.	Is the County Operations Grant ADA decreasing in both the prior fiscal year and budo (Data from Criterion 1, Sections 1B-1 and 1B-2, County Operations Grant ADA column, determine Yes or No)	
		No
A4.	Are new charter schools operating in county office boundaries that impact the county of either in the prior fiscal year or budget year?	fice's ADA,
		No
A5.	Has the county office entered into a bargaining agreement where any of the budget or s years of the agreement would result in salary increases that are expected to exceed the state funded cost-of-living adjustment?	
		No
A6.	Does the county office provide uncapped (100% employer paid) health benefits for curretired employees?	ent or
		No
A7.	Does the county office have any reports that indicate fiscal distress?	
	(If Yes, provide copies to CDE)	No
A8.	Have there been personnel changes in the superintendent or chief business official posithe last 12 months?	tions within
		No
When providing comr	ments for additional fiscal indicators, please include the item number applicable to each comm	ent.
	Comments:	
	(optional)	

Colusa County Office of Education Colusa County

06100660000000 Form 01CS D8BZ48HC16(2022-23)

End of County Office Budget Criteria and Standards Review

6/3/2022 3:36:00 PM 06-10066-0000000

Budget, July 1 Estimated Actuals 2021-22 Technical Review Checks

Phase - All Display - All Technical Checks

Colusa County Office of Education

Colusa County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

F - <u>F</u>atal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)

W/WC - \underline{W} arning/ \underline{W} arning with \underline{C} alculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)

O - Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

IMPORT CHECKS

Explanation: N/A no error message displayed

INIT OLL CITE CAS	
CHECKFUND - (Fatal) - All FUND codes must be valid.	<u>Passed</u>
CHECKRESOURCE - (Warning) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid.	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (Fatal) - All locally defined resource codes must roll up to a CDE defined resource code.	<u>Passed</u>
CHECKGOAL - (Fatal) - All GOAL codes must be valid.	<u>Passed</u>
CHECKFUNCTION - (Fatal) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid.	<u>Passed</u>
CHECKOBJECT - (Fatal) - All OBJECT codes must be valid.	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (Fatal) - All FUND and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid.	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-FDXRS7690xOB8590 - (Fatal) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS-On Behalf Pension Contributions.	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-FUNDxRESOURCE - (Warning) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combinations should be valid.	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-FUNDxGOAL - (Warning) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations should be valid.	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (Warning) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid.	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (Fatal) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid.	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (Warning) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 through 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (Informational) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT(objects 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>Passed</u>

06-10066-0000000 - Colusa County Office of Education - Budget, July 1 - Estimated Actuals 2021-22 6/3/2022 3:36:00 PM	
CHK-RES6500XOBJ8091 - (Fatal) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years).	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-FUNCTIONxOBJECT - (Fatal) - All FUNCTION and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid.	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A - (Fatal) - Goal and Function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC.	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B - (Fatal) - General administration costs(functions 7200 - 7999, except 7210) must be direct - charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal(Goal 0000, 7100 - 7199, or 8600 - 8699).	<u>Passed</u>
SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (Fatal) - Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, and 6500-6540, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, and 3332.	<u>Passed</u>
PY-EFB=CY-BFB - (Fatal) - Prior year ending fund balance (preloaded from last year's unaudited actuals submission) must equal current year beginning fund balance (Object 9791).	<u>Passed</u>
PY-EFB=CY-BFB-RES - (Fatal) - Prior year ending balance (preloaded from last year's unaudited actuals submission) must equal current year beginning balance (Object 9791), by fund and resource.	<u>Passed</u>
GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS	
INTERFD-DIR-COST - (Fatal) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds.	<u>Passed</u>
INTERFD-INDIRECT - (Fatal) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds.	<u>Passed</u>
INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN - (Fatal) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function.	<u>Passed</u>
INTERFD-IN-OUT - (Fatal) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629).	<u>Passed</u>
DUE-FROM=DUE-TO - (Fatal) - Due from Other Funds (Object 9310) must equal Due to Other Funds (Object 9610).	<u>Passed</u>
LCFF-TRANSFER - (Fatal) - LCFF Transfers (objects 8091 and 8099) must net to zero, individually.	<u>Passed</u>
INTRAFD-DIR-COST - (Fatal) - Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund.	<u>Passed</u>
INTRAFD-INDIRECT - (Fatal) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by fund.	<u>Passed</u>
INTRAFD-INDIRECT-FN - (Fatal) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function.	<u>Passed</u>
CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (Fatal) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund.	<u>Passed</u>
CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (Fatal) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) must net to zero by fund.	<u>Passed</u>

SACS Web System - SACS V1

SACS Web System - SAC 06-10066-0000000 - Cole 6/3/2022 3:36:00 PM		ucation - Budget, July 1	- Estimated Actuals 202	1-22	
EPA-CONTRIB - (Fatal) Account (Resource 1400)		contributions (objects	s 8980-8999) to the Ed	ucation Protection	<u>Passed</u>
LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (F. 1100 and 6300) or from the	•	,	•	lottery (resources	<u>Passed</u>
PASS-THRU-REV=EXP - should equal transfers o Resource 3327), by fund	of pass-through revenue	_	` -	•	<u>Passed</u>
SE-PASS-THRU-REVEN in the general fund for the				s are not reported	<u>Passed</u>
EXCESS-ASSIGN-REU - Economic Uncertainties ((Object 9790) by fund and	(REU) (Object 9789) sho	ould not create a negat	ive amount in Unassigne		<u>Passed</u>
UNASSIGNED-NEGATIV negative, by resource, in a	, ,			must be zero or	<u>Passed</u>
UNR-NET-POSITION-NE or negative, by resource, i	, ,	Net Position (Object 9	1790), in restricted resour	rces, must be zero	<u>Passed</u>
RS-NET-POSITION-ZERO zero, by resource, in funds		Net Position (Object 9	9797), in unrestricted re	sources, must be	<u>Passed</u>
EFB-POSITIVE - (Warning	g) - All ending fund bala	nces (Object 979Z) sh	ould be positive by resou	rce, by fund.	<u>Passed</u>
OBJ-POSITIVE - (Warning	g) - All applicable objec	ts should have a positi	ve balance by resource, t	by fund.	<u>Passed</u>
REV-POSITIVE - (Warning by resource, by fund.	g) - Revenue amounts	exclusive of contributio	ns (objects 8000-8979) :	should be positive	<u>Passed</u>
EXP-POSITIVE - (Warnin (NOTE: Functions, including are combined.)	• .		,		<u>Exception</u>
FUND RESOUR	RCE	FUNCTION	VALUE		
01 0000	<u> </u>	7200-7600		(\$33,378.00)	
Explanation: Expenditures	s will be reviewed upon	closing of 2021-22 fisc	al year.		
AD AD DOCITAGE (12)	maina) Asserts D	olimble (Ohie-t 0000)	Due frem Offer 5	do (Obio-t 0040)	D '
AR-AP-POSITIVE - (War Accounts Payable (Object resource, by fund.	<u> </u>	` -			<u>Passed</u>
CEFB-POSITIVE - (Fatal 9797) must be positive in			t Position (objects 9700)-9789, 9796, and	<u>Passed</u>
NET-INV-CAP-ASSETS - Assets) in funds 61-95, t within the same fund.	, .				<u>Passed</u>

SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS

SACS Web System - SACS V1
06-10066-0000000 - Colusa County Office of Education - Budget, July 1 - Estimated Actuals 2021-22
6/3/2022 3:36:00 PM

VERSION-CHECK - (Warning) - All versions are current.

ASSET-ACCUM-DEPR-NEG - (Fatal) - In Form ASSET, accumulated depreciation and amortization for governmental and business-type activities must be zero or negative.	<u>Passed</u>
DEBT-ACTIVITY - (Informational) - If long-term debt exists, there should be activity entered in the Schedule of Long-Term Liabilities (Form DEBT) for each type of debt.	<u>Passed</u>
DEBT-POSITIVE - (Fatal) - In Form DEBT, long-term liability ending balances must be positive.	<u>Passed</u>
EXPORT VALIDATION CHECKS	
FORM01-PROVIDE - (Fatal) - Form 01 (Form 01l) must be opened and saved.	<u>Passed</u>
ADA-PROVIDE - (Fatal) - Average Daily Attendance data Form A must be provided.	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-UNBALANCED-A - (Warning) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data in any of the forms should be corrected before an official export is completed.	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-UNBALANCED-B - (Fatal) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data in any of the forms must be corrected before an official export is completed.	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-DEPENDENCY - (Fatal) - If data has changed that affect other forms, the affected forms must be opened and saved.	<u>Passed</u>

<u>Passed</u>

6/3/2022 3:35:01 PM 06-10066-0000000

Budget, July 1 Budget 2022-23

Technical Review Checks

Phase - All Display - All Technical Checks

Colusa County Office of Education

account code combinations should be valid.

Colusa County

Following is a chart of the various types of technical review checks and related requirements:

F - <u>F</u>atal (Data must be corrected; an explanation is not allowed)

W/WC - \underline{W} arning/ \underline{W} arning with \underline{C} alculation (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is required)

O - Informational (If data are not correct, correct the data; if data are correct an explanation is optional, but encouraged)

IMPORT CHECKS

MIN OTT OTTO TO	
CHECKFUND - (Fatal) - All FUND codes must be valid.	<u>Passed</u>
CHECKRESOURCE - (Warning) - All RESOURCE codes must be valid.	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-RS-LOCAL-DEFINED - (Fatal) - All locally defined resource codes must roll up to a CDE defined resource code.	<u>Passed</u>
CHECKGOAL - (Fatal) - All GOAL codes must be valid.	<u>Passed</u>
CHECKFUNCTION - (Fatal) - All FUNCTION codes must be valid.	<u>Passed</u>
CHECKOBJECT - (Fatal) - All OBJECT codes must be valid.	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-FUNDxOBJECT - (Fatal) - All FUND and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid.	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-FDXRS7690xOB8590 - (Fatal) - Funds 19, 57, 63, 66, 67, and 73 with Object 8590, All Other State Revenue, must be used in combination with Resource 7690, STRS-On Behalf Pension Contributions.	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-FUNDxRESOURCE - (Warning) - All FUND and RESOURCE account code combinations should be valid.	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-FUNDxGOAL - (Warning) - All FUND and GOAL account code combinations should be valid.	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-A - (Warning) - All FUND (funds 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations should be valid.	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-FUNDxFUNCTION-B - (Fatal) - All FUND (all funds except for 01 through 12, 19, 57, 62, and 73) and FUNCTION account code combinations must be valid.	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTA - (Warning) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT (objects 8000 through 9999, except for 9791, 9793, and 9795) account code combinations should be valid.	<u>Passed</u>

CHK-RESOURCExOBJECTB - (Informational) - All RESOURCE and OBJECT(objects 9791, 9793, and 9795)

Passed

CHK-RES6500XOBJ8091 - (Fatal) - There is no activity in Resource 6500 (Special Education) with Object 8091 (LCFF Transfers-Current Year) or 8099 (LCFF/Revenue Limit Transfers-Prior Years).	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-FUNCTIONxOBJECT - (Fatal) - All FUNCTION and OBJECT account code combinations must be valid.	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-A - (Fatal) - Goal and Function account code combinations (all goals with expenditure objects 1000-7999 in functions 1000-1999 and 4000-5999) must be valid. NOTE: functions not included in the GOALxFUNCTION table (0000, 2000-3999, 6000-6999, 7100-7199, 7210, 8000-8999) are not checked and will pass the TRC.	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-GOALxFUNCTION-B - (Fatal) - General administration costs(functions 7200 - 7999, except 7210) must be direct - charged to an Undistributed, Nonagency, or County Services to Districts goal(Goal 0000, 7100 - 7199, or 8600 - 8699).	<u>Passed</u>
SPECIAL-ED-GOAL - (Fatal) - Special Education revenue and expenditure transactions (resources 3300-3405, and 6500-6540, objects 1000-8999) must be coded to a Special Education 5000 goal or to Goal 7110, Nonagency-Educational. This technical review check excludes Early Intervening Services resources 3312, 3318, and 3332.	<u>Passed</u>
GENERAL LEDGER CHECKS	
INTERFD-DIR-COST - (Fatal) - Transfers of Direct Costs - Interfund (Object 5750) must net to zero for all funds.	<u>Passed</u>
INTERFD-INDIRECT - (Fatal) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero for all funds.	<u>Passed</u>
INTERFD-INDIRECT-FN - (Fatal) - Transfers of Indirect Costs - Interfund (Object 7350) must net to zero by function.	<u>Passed</u>
INTERFD-IN-OUT - (Fatal) - Interfund Transfers In (objects 8910-8929) must equal Interfund Transfers Out (objects 7610-7629).	<u>Passed</u>
LCFF-TRANSFER - (Fatal) - LCFF Transfers (objects 8091 and 8099) must net to zero, individually.	<u>Passed</u>
INTRAFD-DIR-COST - (Fatal) - Transfers of Direct Costs (Object 5710) must net to zero by fund.	<u>Passed</u>
INTRAFD-INDIRECT - (Fatal) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by fund.	<u>Passed</u>
INTRAFD-INDIRECT-FN - (Fatal) - Transfers of Indirect Costs (Object 7310) must net to zero by function.	Passed
CONTRIB-UNREST-REV - (Fatal) - Contributions from Unrestricted Revenues (Object 8980) must net to zero by fund.	Passed
CONTRIB-RESTR-REV - (Fatal) - Contributions from Restricted Revenues (Object 8990) must net to zero by fund.	<u>Passed</u>
EPA-CONTRIB - (Fatal) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the Education Protection Account (Resource 1400).	<u>Passed</u>
LOTTERY-CONTRIB - (Fatal) - There should be no contributions (objects 8980-8999) to the lottery (resources 1100 and 6300) or from the Lottery: Instructional Materials (Resource 6300).	<u>Passed</u>

PASS-THRU-REV=EXP - (Warning) - Pass-through revenues from all sources (objects 8287, 8587, and 8697) should equal transfers of pass-through revenues to other agencies (objects 7211 through 7213, plus 7299 for Resource 3327), by fund and resource.	<u>Passed</u>
SE-PASS-THRU-REVENUE - (Warning) - Transfers of special education pass-through revenues are not reported in the general fund for the Administrative Unit of a Special Education Local Plan Area.	<u>Passed</u>
EXCESS-ASSIGN-REU - (Fatal) - Amounts reported in Other Assignments (Object 9780) and/or Reserve for Economic Uncertainties (REU) (Object 9789) should not create a negative amount in Unassigned/Unappropriated (Object 9790) by fund and resource (for all funds except funds 61 through 95).	<u>Passed</u>
UNASSIGNED-NEGATIVE - (Fatal) - Unassigned/Unapprorpriated Balance (Object 9790) must be zero or negative, by resource, in all funds except the general fund and funds 61 through 95.	<u>Passed</u>
UNR-NET-POSITION-NEG - (Fatal) - Unrestricted Net Position (Object 9790), in restricted resources, must be zero or negative, by resource, in funds 61 through 95.	<u>Passed</u>
RS-NET-POSITION-ZERO - (Fatal) - Restricted Net Position (Object 9797), in unrestricted resources, must be zero, by resource, in funds 61 through 95.	<u>Passed</u>
EFB-POSITIVE - (Warning) - All ending fund balances (Object 979Z) should be positive by resource, by fund.	<u>Passed</u>
OBJ-POSITIVE - (Warning) - All applicable objects should have a positive balance by resource, by fund.	<u>Passed</u>
REV-POSITIVE - (Warning) - Revenue amounts exclusive of contributions (objects 8000-8979) should be positive by resource, by fund.	<u>Passed</u>
EXP-POSITIVE - (Warning) - Expenditure amounts (objects 1000-7999) should be positive by function, resource, and fund.	<u>Passed</u>
CEFB-POSITIVE - (Fatal) - Components of Ending Fund Balance/Net Position (objects 9700-9789, 9796, and 9797) must be positive individually by resource, by fund.	<u>Passed</u>
SUPPLEMENTAL CHECKS	
CS-EXPLANATIONS - (Fatal) - Explanations must be provided in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CS) for all criteria and for supplemental information items S1 through S6, and S9 if applicable, where the standard has not been met or where the status is Not Met or Yes.	<u>Passed</u>
CS-YES-NO - (Fatal) - Supplemental information items and additional fiscal indicator items in the Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CS) must be answered Yes or No, where applicable, for the form to be complete.	<u>Passed</u>
EXPORT VALIDATION CHECKS	
FORM01-PROVIDE - (Fatal) - Form 01 (Form 01I) must be opened and saved.	<u>Passed</u>
BUDGET-CERT-PROVIDE - (Fatal) - Budget Certification (Form CB) must be provided.	<u>Passed</u>
WK-COMP-CERT-PROVIDE - (Fatal) - Workers' Compensation Certification (Form CC) must be provided.	<u>Passed</u>

ADA-PROVIDE - (Fatal) - Average Daily Attendance data Form A must be provided.

<u>Passed</u>

CS-PROVIDE - (Fatal) - The Criteria and Standards Review (Form 01CS) has been provided.	<u>Passed</u>
MYP-PROVIDE - (Warning) - A Multiyear Projection Worksheet must be provided with your Budget. (Note: LEAs may use a multiyear projection worksheet other than Form MYP, with approval of their reviewing agency, as long as it provides current year and at least two subsequent fiscal years, and separately projects unrestricted resources, restricted resources, and combined total resources.)	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-UNBALANCED-A - (Warning) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data in any of the forms should be corrected before an official export is completed.	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-UNBALANCED-B - (Fatal) - Unbalanced and/or incomplete data in any of the forms must be corrected before an official export is completed.	<u>Passed</u>
CHK-DEPENDENCY - (Fatal) - If data has changed that affect other forms, the affected forms must be opened and saved.	<u>Passed</u>
VERSION-CHECK - (Warning) - All versions are current.	<u>Passed</u>

COLUSA COUNTY OFFICE OF EDUCATION



Michael P. West, County Superintendent of Schools 345 5th Street, Suite A, Colusa CA 95932 mwest@ccoe.net p 530.458.0350 f 530.458.8054

STANDARDIZED ACCOUNT CODE STRUCTURE (SACS)

Fund –Resource-Year – Object – Goal – Function – School –Budget Rep-Type X – XXXX – X – XXXX – XXXX

Object Codes	Object Code Descriptions - <u>Expenditures (1000-1999)</u>	Object Codes	Object Code Descriptions - Expenditures, Continued
1000-1999	Certificated Salaries	3202	PERS on Classified Salaries (object 2XXX)
1100	Teacher's Salaries	33XX	Social Security (OASDI)/FICA-MED/Alternate
1101	Teacher's Salaries - Extra/Stipend	3311	OASDI on Certificated Salaries (object 1XXX)
1105	Teacher's Salaries – Substitutes	3312	OSADI on Classified Salaries (object 2XXX)
1150	Teacher's Salaries - Extended Session	3321	FICA-MED on Certificated Salaries (object 1XXX)
1200	Certificated Pupil Support Salaries - Regular	3322	FICA-MED on Classified Salaries (object 2XXX)
1201	Certificated Pupil Support Salaries - Extra/Stipend	3331	Alternate Retirement on Certificated Sal (object 1XXX)
1300	Certificated Supervisors' & Administrators - Regular	3332	Alternate Retirement on Classified Sal (object 2XXX)
1311	Certificated Supervisors' & Administrators' - Extra	34XX	Health & Welfare Benefits
1320	Superintendents' Salaries – Regular	3411	Health & Welfare on Certificated Sal (object 1XXX)
1330	Assistant Superintendents' Salaries - Regular	3412	Health & Welfare on Classified Sal (object 2XXX)
1901	Other Certificated Salaries - Extra/Stipend	35XX	State Unemployment Insurance
2000-2999	Classified Personnel Salaries	3501	State Unemploy Ins. on Certificated Sal (object 1XXX)
		3502	State Unemploy Ins. On Classified Sal (object 2XXX)
2100	Instructional Aides' Salaries - Regular	36XX	Workers' Compensation Insurance
2101	Instructional Aides' Salaries - Extra/Stipend	3601	Workers' Comp Insurance on Cert Sal (object 1XXX)
2102	Instructional Aides' Salaries - Temps	3602	Workers' Comp Insurance on Class Sal (object 2XXX)
2105	Instructional Aides' Salaries – Substitutes	37XX	Retiree Benefits
2106	Instructional Aides' Salaries - Overtime	3711	Health & Welfare Current Ret on Cert Sal (object 1XXX)
2150	Instructional Aides' Salaries - Extended Session	3712	Health & Welfare Current Ret on Class Sal (object 2XXX)
2200	Classified Support Salaries – Regular	3751	OPEB Active Employee-Certificated (object 1XXX)
2205	Class Support Salaries – Subs	3752	OPEB Active Employee-Classified (object 2XXX)
2206	Classified Support Salaries - Overtime/Temps	39XX	Other Benefits
2250	Classified Support Salaries – Extended Session	3911	Taxable Fringe Benefits on Cert Salaries (object 1XXX)
2300	Classified Supervisors' & Administrators' Sal. – Reg.	3912	Taxable Fringe Benefits on Class Salaries (object 2XXX)
2316	Classified Spvr & Admin Salaries - Overtime/Temps	3941	Employer Paid Dues-Certificated
2320	Classified Superintendent Salaries – Regular	3942	Employer Paid Dues
2400	Clerical & Other Office Salaries - Regular	4000-4999	Books & Supplies
2405	Clerical & Other Office Salaries - Substitutes	4100	Approved Textbooks & Core Curricula Materials
2406	Clerical & Other Office Salaries - Overtime/Temps	4200	Books Other Than Textbooks & Reference Materials
2900	Other Classified Salaries - Regular	4310	Materials & Supplies
2901	Other Class Salaries Extra/Stipends	4340	Printing Expense
2905	Other Classified Salaries - Substitutes	4381	Diesel
2906	Other Classified Salaries - Overtime/Temps	4400	Non-Capitalized Equipment
2920	Naturalists' Salaries - Regular	4700	Food (Food Services)
2930	Student Help Salaries - Regular		
2950	Other Classified Salaries – Extended Session		
3000-3999	Employee Benefits		
31XX	State Teachers' Retirement System (STRS)		
3101	STRS on Certificated Salaries (object 1XXX)		
3102	STRS on Classified Salaries (object 2XXX)		
32XX	Public Employees Retirement System (PERS)		
3201	PERS on Certificated Salaries (object 1XXX)		

5000-5999	Services & Other Operating Expenses	5943	Cell Phones
		5944	Internet Charges
5100	Sub-Agreements for Services	6000-6999	Capital Outlay
5200	Travel & Conferences	6100	Land
5201	Directors Council Meetings	6110	Acquisition of Sites
5202 5205	Directors Other Travel/Conference SPAC Conference	6111	Appraisals
5205 5206	Other SPAC Conference	6112	Title/Escrow Costs
5300	Dues & Memberships	6113	Surveys
5400	Insurance	6170	Land Improvements
5450	Other Insurance	6200	Buildings & Improvement of Buildings
5500	Operations & Housekeeping Services	6210	New Construction
5510	Water/Sewage	6211	Building Purchases
5515	Pest Control	6218	Assessment & Fees
5520	Gas/Heating Oil/Electric	6220	Improvements (Remodeling)
5570	Disposal Services	6230	Relocatable Portables
5580	Laundry/Dry Cleaning	6281	Architect/Engineering Fees
5600	Rental, Lease & Repairs & Non-Capitalized Improvements	6282	Inspectors
5610	Equipment Rental/Lease	6283	Tests
5620	Facilities Rental/Lease	6284	Legal Fees
5640	Contracts/Service Agreements	6400	Equipment
5660	Equipment Repair	6401	Capital Leased Equipment Less Than \$5,000
5670	Vehicle Expense	6500	Equipment Replacement
5680	Building Repairs	<u>7000-7999</u>	Other Outgo
5710	Direct Support Costs for Inter-program Services	7100-7199	Tuition
5710 5712		7141	Other Tuition Excess Costs to Districts
	Direct Support Costs for Inter-program Services	7141 7200-7299	Other Tuition Excess Costs to Districts Other Transfers Out
5712	Direct Support Costs for Inter-program Services Inter-program Transportation	7141 7200-7299 7211	Other Tuition Excess Costs to Districts Other Transfers Out Transfer of Pass-Through Revenues to Districts
5712 5713	Direct Support Costs for Inter-program Services Inter-program Transportation Inter-program Contracts	7141 7200-7299 7211 7212	Other Tuition Excess Costs to Districts Other Transfers Out Transfer of Pass-Through Revenues to Districts Transfer Pass-Thru Revenue CO OF
5712 5713 5750	Direct Support Costs for Inter-program Services Inter-program Transportation Inter-program Contracts Direct Costs for Interfund Services	7141 7200-7299 7211 7212 7221	Other Tuition Excess Costs to Districts Other Transfers Out Transfer of Pass-Through Revenues to Districts Transfer Pass-Thru Revenue CO OF Transfer of Apportionments to Districts
5712 5713 5750 5751	Direct Support Costs for Inter-program Services Inter-program Transportation Inter-program Contracts Direct Costs for Interfund Services Interfund Transportation	7141 7200-7299 7211 7212 7221 7222	Other Tuition Excess Costs to Districts Other Transfers Out Transfer of Pass-Through Revenues to Districts Transfer Pass-Thru Revenue CO OF Transfer of Apportionments to Districts Transfer of Apportionments County Office
5712 5713 5750 5751 5800	Direct Support Costs for Inter-program Services Inter-program Transportation Inter-program Contracts Direct Costs for Interfund Services Interfund Transportation Professional/Consulting Services & Operating Expend.	7141 7200-7299 7211 7212 7221 7222 7281	Other Tuition Excess Costs to Districts Other Transfers Out Transfer of Pass-Through Revenues to Districts Transfer Pass-Thru Revenue CO OF Transfer of Apportionments to Districts Transfer of Apportionments County Office All Other Transfers to Districts
5712 5713 5750 5751 5800 5803	Direct Support Costs for Inter-program Services Inter-program Transportation Inter-program Contracts Direct Costs for Interfund Services Interfund Transportation Professional/Consulting Services & Operating Expend. Printing (Outside Services)	7141 7200-7299 7211 7212 7221 7222 7281 7299	Other Tuition Excess Costs to Districts Other Transfers Out Transfer of Pass-Through Revenues to Districts Transfer Pass-Thru Revenue CO OF Transfer of Apportionments to Districts Transfer of Apportionments County Office All Other Transfers to Districts All Other Transfers Out
5712 5713 5750 5751 5800 5803 5807	Direct Support Costs for Inter-program Services Inter-program Transportation Inter-program Contracts Direct Costs for Interfund Services Interfund Transportation Professional/Consulting Services & Operating Expend. Printing (Outside Services) Stipends to Non-Employees	7141 7200-7299 7211 7212 7221 7222 7281 7299 7300-7500	Other Tuition Excess Costs to Districts Other Transfers Out Transfer of Pass-Through Revenues to Districts Transfer Pass-Thru Revenue CO OF Transfer of Apportionments to Districts Transfer of Apportionments County Office All Other Transfers to Districts All Other Transfers Out Direct Support/Indirect Costs
5712 5713 5750 5751 5800 5803 5807 5808	Direct Support Costs for Inter-program Services Inter-program Transportation Inter-program Contracts Direct Costs for Interfund Services Interfund Transportation Professional/Consulting Services & Operating Expend. Printing (Outside Services) Stipends to Non-Employees Documented Reimbursable Expenses to Consultants	7141 7200-7299 7211 7212 7221 7222 7281 7299 7300-7500 7310	Other Tuition Excess Costs to Districts Other Transfers Out Transfer of Pass-Through Revenues to Districts Transfer Pass-Thru Revenue CO OF Transfer of Apportionments to Districts Transfer of Apportionments County Office All Other Transfers to Districts All Other Transfers Out Direct Support/Indirect Costs Direct Support/Indirect Costs for Inter-program Charges
5712 5713 5750 5751 5800 5803 5807 5808 5809	Direct Support Costs for Inter-program Services Inter-program Transportation Inter-program Contracts Direct Costs for Interfund Services Interfund Transportation Professional/Consulting Services & Operating Expend. Printing (Outside Services) Stipends to Non-Employees Documented Reimbursable Expenses to Consultants Contracted Services	7141 7200-7299 7211 7212 7221 7222 7281 7299 7300-7500 7310 7350	Other Tuition Excess Costs to Districts Other Transfers Out Transfer of Pass-Through Revenues to Districts Transfer Pass-Thru Revenue CO OF Transfer of Apportionments to Districts Transfer of Apportionments County Office All Other Transfers to Districts All Other Transfers Out Direct Support/Indirect Costs Direct Support/Indirect Costs for Inter-program Charges Direct Support/Indirect Costs for Interfund Charges
5712 5713 5750 5751 5800 5803 5807 5808 5809 5810	Direct Support Costs for Inter-program Services Inter-program Transportation Inter-program Contracts Direct Costs for Interfund Services Interfund Transportation Professional/Consulting Services & Operating Expend. Printing (Outside Services) Stipends to Non-Employees Documented Reimbursable Expenses to Consultants Contracted Services Legal Expense	7141 7200-7299 7211 7212 7221 7222 7281 7299 7300-7500 7310 7350 7438	Other Tuition Excess Costs to Districts Other Transfers Out Transfer of Pass-Through Revenues to Districts Transfer Pass-Thru Revenue CO OF Transfer of Apportionments to Districts Transfer of Apportionments County Office All Other Transfers to Districts All Other Transfers Out Direct Support/Indirect Costs Direct Support/Indirect Costs for Inter-program Charges Direct Support/Indirect Costs for Interfund Charges Debt Service - Interest
5712 5713 5750 5751 5800 5803 5807 5808 5809 5810 5815	Direct Support Costs for Inter-program Services Inter-program Transportation Inter-program Contracts Direct Costs for Interfund Services Interfund Transportation Professional/Consulting Services & Operating Expend. Printing (Outside Services) Stipends to Non-Employees Documented Reimbursable Expenses to Consultants Contracted Services Legal Expense Contracted Services Outdoor Education	7141 7200-7299 7211 7212 7221 7222 7281 7299 7300-7500 7310 7350 7438 7439	Other Tuition Excess Costs to Districts Other Transfers Out Transfer of Pass-Through Revenues to Districts Transfer Pass-Thru Revenue CO OF Transfer of Apportionments to Districts Transfer of Apportionments County Office All Other Transfers to Districts All Other Transfers Out Direct Support / Indirect Costs Direct Support / Indirect Costs for Inter-program Charges Direct Support / Indirect Costs for Interfund Charges Debt Service - Interest Debt Service - Principal
5712 5713 5750 5751 5800 5803 5807 5808 5809 5810 5815	Direct Support Costs for Inter-program Services Inter-program Transportation Inter-program Contracts Direct Costs for Interfund Services Interfund Transportation Professional/Consulting Services & Operating Expend. Printing (Outside Services) Stipends to Non-Employees Documented Reimbursable Expenses to Consultants Contracted Services Legal Expense Contracted Services Outdoor Education Pupil Transport Outdoor Education	7141 7200-7299 7211 7212 7221 7222 7281 7299 7300-7500 7310 7350 7438 7439 7600-7629	Other Tuition Excess Costs to Districts Other Transfers Out Transfer of Pass-Through Revenues to Districts Transfer Pass-Thru Revenue CO OF Transfer of Apportionments to Districts Transfer of Apportionments County Office All Other Transfers to Districts All Other Transfers Out Direct Support/Indirect Costs Direct Support/Indirect Costs for Inter-program Charges Direct Support/Indirect Costs for Interfund Charges Debt Service - Interest Debt Service - Principal Interfund Transfers Out
5712 5713 5750 5751 5800 5803 5807 5808 5809 5810 5815 5817	Direct Support Costs for Inter-program Services Inter-program Transportation Inter-program Contracts Direct Costs for Interfund Services Interfund Transportation Professional/Consulting Services & Operating Expend. Printing (Outside Services) Stipends to Non-Employees Documented Reimbursable Expenses to Consultants Contracted Services Legal Expense Contracted Services Outdoor Education Pupil Transport Outdoor Education Audit Expense	7141 7200-7299 7211 7212 7221 7222 7281 7299 7300-7500 7310 7350 7438 7439 7600-7629 7611	Other Tuition Excess Costs to Districts Other Transfers Out Transfer of Pass-Through Revenues to Districts Transfer Pass-Thru Revenue CO OF Transfer of Apportionments to Districts Transfer of Apportionments County Office All Other Transfers to Districts All Other Transfers Out Direct Support/Indirect Costs Direct Support/Indirect Costs for Inter-program Charges Direct Support/Indirect Costs for Interfund Charges Debt Service - Interest Debt Service - Principal Interfund Transfers Out From General Fund to Child Development Fund
5712 5713 5750 5751 5800 5803 5807 5808 5809 5810 5815 5817 5820 5835	Direct Support Costs for Inter-program Services Inter-program Transportation Inter-program Contracts Direct Costs for Interfund Services Interfund Transportation Professional/Consulting Services & Operating Expend. Printing (Outside Services) Stipends to Non-Employees Documented Reimbursable Expenses to Consultants Contracted Services Legal Expense Contracted Services Outdoor Education Pupil Transport Outdoor Education Audit Expense Security Service	7141 7200-7299 7211 7212 7221 7222 7281 7299 7300-7500 7310 7350 7438 7439 7600-7629 7611 7615	Other Tuition Excess Costs to Districts Other Transfers Out Transfer of Pass-Through Revenues to Districts Transfer Pass-Thru Revenue CO OF Transfer of Apportionments to Districts Transfer of Apportionments County Office All Other Transfers to Districts All Other Transfers Out Direct Support/Indirect Costs Direct Support/Indirect Costs for Inter-program Charges Direct Support/Indirect Costs for Interfund Charges Debt Service - Interest Debt Service - Principal Interfund Transfers Out From General Fund to Child Development Fund Between General Fund/Special Bldg to Deferred Maint
5712 5713 5750 5751 5800 5803 5807 5808 5809 5810 5815 5817 5820 5835 5842 5843	Direct Support Costs for Inter-program Services Inter-program Transportation Inter-program Contracts Direct Costs for Interfund Services Interfund Transportation Professional/Consulting Services & Operating Expend. Printing (Outside Services) Stipends to Non-Employees Documented Reimbursable Expenses to Consultants Contracted Services Legal Expense Contracted Services Outdoor Education Pupil Transport Outdoor Education Audit Expense Security Service Advertisements Tuberculosis (TB) Testing Fingerprinting	7141 7200-7299 7211 7212 7221 7222 7281 7299 7300-7500 7310 7350 7438 7439 7600-7629 7611	Other Tuition Excess Costs to Districts Other Transfers Out Transfer of Pass-Through Revenues to Districts Transfer Pass-Thru Revenue CO OF Transfer of Apportionments to Districts Transfer of Apportionments County Office All Other Transfers to Districts All Other Transfers Out Direct Support/Indirect Costs Direct Support/Indirect Costs for Inter-program Charges Direct Support/Indirect Costs for Interfund Charges Debt Service - Interest Debt Service - Principal Interfund Transfers Out From General Fund to Child Development Fund
5712 5713 5750 5751 5800 5803 5807 5808 5809 5810 5815 5817 5820 5835 5842 5843 5844	Direct Support Costs for Inter-program Services Inter-program Transportation Inter-program Contracts Direct Costs for Interfund Services Interfund Transportation Professional/Consulting Services & Operating Expend. Printing (Outside Services) Stipends to Non-Employees Documented Reimbursable Expenses to Consultants Contracted Services Legal Expense Contracted Services Outdoor Education Pupil Transport Outdoor Education Audit Expense Security Service Advertisements Tuberculosis (TB) Testing Fingerprinting Federal Interest on Loans	7141 7200-7299 7211 7212 7221 7222 7281 7299 7300-7500 7310 7350 7438 7439 7600-7629 7611 7615	Other Tuition Excess Costs to Districts Other Transfers Out Transfer of Pass-Through Revenues to Districts Transfer Pass-Thru Revenue CO OF Transfer of Apportionments to Districts Transfer of Apportionments County Office All Other Transfers to Districts All Other Transfers Out Direct Support/Indirect Costs Direct Support/Indirect Costs for Inter-program Charges Direct Support/Indirect Costs for Interfund Charges Debt Service - Interest Debt Service - Principal Interfund Transfers Out From General Fund to Child Development Fund Between General Fund/Special Bldg to Deferred Maint
5712 5713 5750 5751 5800 5803 5807 5808 5809 5810 5815 5817 5820 5835 5842 5843 5844 5860 5885	Direct Support Costs for Inter-program Services Inter-program Transportation Inter-program Contracts Direct Costs for Interfund Services Interfund Transportation Professional/Consulting Services & Operating Expend. Printing (Outside Services) Stipends to Non-Employees Documented Reimbursable Expenses to Consultants Contracted Services Legal Expense Contracted Services Outdoor Education Pupil Transport Outdoor Education Audit Expense Security Service Advertisements Tuberculosis (TB) Testing Fingerprinting Federal Interest on Loans Tuition and License Reimbursements	7141 7200-7299 7211 7212 7221 7222 7281 7299 7300-7500 7310 7350 7438 7439 7600-7629 7611 7615	Other Tuition Excess Costs to Districts Other Transfers Out Transfer of Pass-Through Revenues to Districts Transfer Pass-Thru Revenue CO OF Transfer of Apportionments to Districts Transfer of Apportionments County Office All Other Transfers to Districts All Other Transfers Out Direct Support/Indirect Costs Direct Support/Indirect Costs for Inter-program Charges Direct Support/Indirect Costs for Interfund Charges Debt Service - Interest Debt Service - Principal Interfund Transfers Out From General Fund to Child Development Fund Between General Fund/Special Bldg to Deferred Maint
5712 5713 5750 5751 5800 5803 5807 5808 5809 5810 5815 5817 5820 5835 5842 5843 5844 5860 5885	Direct Support Costs for Inter-program Services Inter-program Transportation Inter-program Contracts Direct Costs for Interfund Services Interfund Transportation Professional/Consulting Services & Operating Expend. Printing (Outside Services) Stipends to Non-Employees Documented Reimbursable Expenses to Consultants Contracted Services Legal Expense Contracted Services Outdoor Education Pupil Transport Outdoor Education Audit Expense Security Service Advertisements Tuberculosis (TB) Testing Fingerprinting Federal Interest on Loans Tuition and License Reimbursements Data Processing Services	7141 7200-7299 7211 7212 7221 7222 7281 7299 7300-7500 7310 7350 7438 7439 7600-7629 7611 7615	Other Tuition Excess Costs to Districts Other Transfers Out Transfer of Pass-Through Revenues to Districts Transfer Pass-Thru Revenue CO OF Transfer of Apportionments to Districts Transfer of Apportionments County Office All Other Transfers to Districts All Other Transfers Out Direct Support/Indirect Costs Direct Support/Indirect Costs for Inter-program Charges Direct Support/Indirect Costs for Interfund Charges Debt Service - Interest Debt Service - Principal Interfund Transfers Out From General Fund to Child Development Fund Between General Fund/Special Bldg to Deferred Maint
5712 5713 5750 5751 5800 5803 5807 5808 5809 5810 5815 5817 5820 5835 5842 5843 5844 5860 5885	Direct Support Costs for Inter-program Services Inter-program Transportation Inter-program Contracts Direct Costs for Interfund Services Interfund Transportation Professional/Consulting Services & Operating Expend. Printing (Outside Services) Stipends to Non-Employees Documented Reimbursable Expenses to Consultants Contracted Services Legal Expense Contracted Services Outdoor Education Pupil Transport Outdoor Education Audit Expense Security Service Advertisements Tuberculosis (TB) Testing Fingerprinting Federal Interest on Loans Tuition and License Reimbursements	7141 7200-7299 7211 7212 7221 7222 7281 7299 7300-7500 7310 7350 7438 7439 7600-7629 7611 7615	Other Tuition Excess Costs to Districts Other Transfers Out Transfer of Pass-Through Revenues to Districts Transfer Pass-Thru Revenue CO OF Transfer of Apportionments to Districts Transfer of Apportionments County Office All Other Transfers to Districts All Other Transfers Out Direct Support/Indirect Costs Direct Support/Indirect Costs for Inter-program Charges Direct Support/Indirect Costs for Interfund Charges Debt Service - Interest Debt Service - Principal Interfund Transfers Out From General Fund to Child Development Fund Between General Fund/Special Bldg to Deferred Maint

5940 Telephone

5941 Telephone Data Lines

8010-8999	LCFF Sources	8689	Other Fees/Contract Services
8010-8019	Principle Apportionments	8699	All Other Local Revenues
8011	LCFF - Current Year	8710	Other Tuition
8012	Education Protection Account (EPA) – Current Year	8781	All Other Transfer from District/Charter
8019	LCFF - Prior Year	8782	All Other Transfer From COE
8020-8039	Tax Relief Subventions	8791	Transfer of Appt from Districts
8021	Homeowners' Exemption	8792	Transfer of Apportionment from County Office
8029	Other Subventions/In-Lieu Tax	8910-8979	Other Financing Sources
8040-8089	County & District Taxes	8910-8929	Interfund Transfers In
8041	Secured Tax Rolls	8911	To Child Development/From General Fund
8042	Unsecured Tax Rolls	8912	Between General Fund & Special Reserve Fund
8043	Prior Years' Taxes	8914	To General Fund/From Bond Interest & Red
8044	Supplemental Taxes		·
8045	Education Revenue Augmentation Fund (ERAF)	8915	From General Fund/Special Building to Deferred Maint
8047	Community Redevelopment Funds	8916	To Cafeteria Fund/From General Fund
8090-8099	Revenue Limit Transfers	8919	Other Interfund Transfers In
8091	Revenue Limit Transfers	8931-8979	All Other Financing Sources
8096	Transfers to Charters in Lieu	8931	Emergency Apportionments
8097	Property Taxes Transfers	8951	Proceeds from Sale of Bonds
8100-8299	Federal Revenues	8953	Proceeds from Sale/Lease Purchase of Land & Buildings
8181	Special Education Entitlement	8965	Transfers from Funds of Lapsed/Reorg LEA's
8182	Special Education Discretionary Grants	8971	Proceeds from Certificates of Participation
8220	Child Nutrition Programs	8972	Proceeds from Capital Leases
8270	Flood Control Funds	8979	All Other Financing Sources
8285	Interagency Contracts Between Local Educ Agencies (LEAs)	8980-8999	Contributions
8287	Pass-Through from Federal Sources	8980	Contribution from Unrestricted Resources
8290	All Other Federal Revenues	8981	Contributions/Subsidies
8300-8900	Other State Revenues	8990	Contributions/Transfers from Restricted/Unrestricted
8311	Other State Apportionments for Current Year		
8319	Other State Apportionments for Prior Year		
8520	Child Nutrition		
8530	Child Development Apportionments		
8540	Deferred Maintenance Allowance		
8545	School Facilities Apportionment		
8550	Mandated Cost Reimbursements		
8560	State Lottery Revenue		
8587	Pass-Through Revenue from State Sources		
8590	All Other State Revenues		
8625	Community Redevelopment Fund Not Sub-Rev Limit		
8631	Sale of Equipment / Supplies		
8634	Food Service Sales		
8639	All Other Sales		
8650	Rentals & Leases		
8660	Interest		

8674 In-District Premiums/Contributions

8677

Interagency Services Between Local Educ Agency (Þage 127 of 155

Colusa County Office of Education

Michael P. West, Superintendent 2022-23 BUDGET

Acronyms

A			
AAP	Affirmative Action Plan	APR	Accountability Progress Report
AASA	American Association of School Administrators	AR	Accounts Receivable
AB	Assembly Bill	ARISE	Addiction Research and Investigation for Science Educators
AC	Administrative Code	ARRA	American Recovery and Reinvestment Act
ACA	Assembly Concurrent Amendment/Affordable Care Act	ASAM	Alternative Schools Accountability Model
ACE	Assessments in Career Education	ASBO	Association of School Business Officials (National)
ACEI	Association of Childhood Education International	ASCC	Activity Supervisor Clearance Certificate
ACR	Assembly Concurrent Resolution	ASCD	Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development
ACSA	Association of California School Administrators	ASES	After School Education and Safety Program
ACT	American College Test	ASET	Academy for Special Education Teachers
ADA	Average Daily Attendance or American with Disabilities Act	ATC	Administrative Training Center
ADM	Administration	AU	Administrative Unit of a SELPA
ADR	Alternative Dispute Resolution	AV	Audio Visual or Assessed Value
ADT	Adolescent Day Treatment	AVEC	Adult and Vocational Education Council
AEBG	Adult Education Block Grant	AVID	Advancement Via Individual Determination
AED	Automatic External Defibrillators	AYP	Adequate Yearly Progress
AFDC	Aid to Families with Dependent Children	В	
AFSCME	American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees	BBA	Bipartisan Budget Act
AFT	American Federation of Teachers	BCLAD	Bilingual, Crosscultural, Language, and Academic Development
AIDS	Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome	BCP	Budget Change Proposal
AIR	American Institutes for Research	BCRF	Beverage Container Recycling Fund
ALICE	Alert, Lockdown, Inform, Counter, Evacuate	BD	Behavior Disorder
ALWS	Association of Low Wealth Schools	BEA	Business Education Alliance
AMO	Annual Measurable Objective	BFA	Building Futures Academy
AMS	American Management System	BIIG	Broadband Infrastructure Improvement Grant
AP	Advanced Placement	BOOF	Betting on our Future
APE	Adapted Physical Education	BRC	Budget Review Committee
APE-AVID	Advanced Placement Expansion - AVID	BRL	Base Revenue Limit
API	Academic Performance Index	BTSA	Beginning Teacher Support and Assessment
APIP	Advanced Placement Incentive Program	BTTP	Bilingual Teacher Training Program

C		CBA	Collective Bargaining Agreement
CAASPP	California Assessment of Student Performance and	CBCAP	Community Based Child Abuse Prevention
CABE	Progress California Association for Bilingual Education CAC	CBEDS	California Basic Education Data System
	Community Advisory Committee or California	CBEST	California Basis Education Skills Test
CACE	California Association for Compensatory Education	CBFRS	Community Based Family Resource and Support
CADS	Consolidated Application Data System	СВО	Chief Business Official
CADPE	California Alcohol-Drug Prevention Education	CCAC	Credential Counselors and Analysts of California
САЕН	California Arts Education Association	CCC	California Community Colleges or California Conservation
CAHSEE	California High School Exit Exam	CCCP	Corps California Curriculum Consultant Project
CalCRN	California Career Resource Network	CCDF	Center for Childcare and Development
CalMHSA	California Mental Health Services Authority	CCEE	California Collaborative for Educational Excellence
CALPADS	California Longitudinal Pupil Achievement Data System	CCLPEP	California Civil Liberties Public Education Program
Cal-Safe	California School Age Families Education	CCMP	Central California Mathematics Project
Cal-OSHA	California Occupational Safety and Health Act CalPERS	CCR	Coordinated Compliance Review or California Code of
	California Public Employees' Retirement System	CCS	Regulations California Children's Services CCSS
CalSTAT	California Services for Technical Assistance and Training		Common Core State Standards
CalSTRS	California State Teachers Retirement System	CCSSO	Council or Chief State School Offices
CalTIDES	California Longitudinal Teacher Integrated Data Education	CCPGP	Childcare Professional Growth Project
CalWORKs	System California Work Opportunity and Responsibility to Kids	CCSESA	Calif. County Superintendents Educational Services Assoc.
CAMSP	California Mathematics and Science Partnership	CCTR	Center Childcare & Development Fund
CAO	Chief Administrative Office	CDD	Child Development Division
CAP	California Assessment Program	CDE	California Department of Education
CAPA	California Alternative Performance Assessment CAPIT	CDRT	Child Development Retention and Training
	Child Abuse Prevention, Intervention and Treatment	CDT	Children's Day Treatment
CAROC/P	California Assoc of Regional Occupational Ctrs/Prgm.	CEDR	Center for Educational Development and Research
CARS	Consolidated Application Reporting System	CEL	Centralized Eligibility List
CASBO	California Association of School Business Officials	CELDT	California English Language Development Test
CASCD	California Association for Supervision and Curriculum	CELMS	Centralized Eligibility List and Management System
CASE	Dev. Computer Assisted Special Education	CFLP	California Foreign Language Project
CASEL	Capitol Area Science Education Leaders	CFR	Code of Federal Regulations
CASH	Coalition for Adequate School Housing	CFT	California Federation of Teachers
CASEMIS	California Special Education Management Info System	СН	Communicatively Handicapped
CAT/6	California Achievement Tests, Sixth Edition Survey	CH1	Chapter 1 Centralized Services

CH-SSP	California History-Social Science Project	CSF	California Scholarship Federation
CI	Cognitively Impaired	CSFG	Charter School Facility Grant
CIF	California Interscholastic Federation	CSIN	California Science Implementation Network
CISC	Curriculum and Instruction Steering Committee	CSIS	California School Information Studies
CLAD	Cross-cultural, Language, and Academic Development	CSLA	California School Leadership Academic
CLMP	California Language Minority Project	CSMP	California Subject Matter Projects
CLRN	California Learning Resource Network	CSPDAC	Comprehensive System of Personnel Development Advisory Committee
CLP	California Literature Project	CSPP	California State Preschool Program
CLPC	Child Development Local Planning Council	CSR	Class Size reduction or Comprehensive School Reform
CLTA	California Foreign Language Teachers Association	CSSC	California State Steering Committee
CMEA	California Music Educators Association	CST	California Standard Test
CMIS	Compliance Monitoring, Interventions, and Sanctions	CSTP	California Standards for the Teaching Profession
CNIPS	Child Nutrition Information Payment System	CTA	California Teachers Association
COE	County Office of Education	CTAP	California Technical Assistance Project
COLA	Cost of Living Adjustment	CTBS	Comprehensive Tests of Basic Skills
CON APP	Consolidated Application	CTC	Commission on Teacher Credentialing
COP	Certificate of Participation	CTE	Career Technical Education
COSA	California Outdoor School Administrators	CTEC	Career and Technical Education Center CTEI
COSP	County Operated Schools and Programs		Comprehensive Teacher Education Institute
CPDP/C	California Professional Development Program/Consortium	CTEIG	Career Technical Education Incentive Grant
CPEC	California Postsecondary Education Commission	CTEL	California Teachers of English Learners
CPI	Consumer Price Index	CTKS	California Transitional Kindergarten Stipend
CPIN	California Preschool Instructional Network	СТО	Compensatory Time Off
CPR	California Performance Review	CTP	California Technology Project
CPS	Child Protective Services	CSCI	California Service Communities Initiative
CREEC	Calif. Regional Environmental Education Community	CWA	Child Welfare and Attendance
CSAC	California Student Aid Commission CSAM	CYA	California Youth Authority
	California School Accounting Manual	D	
CSBA	California School Boards Association	DAC	District Advisory Council
CSCI	California Services Communities Initiative	DAIT	District Assistance and Intervention Team
CSDC	California Staff Development Council	DATE	Drug Alcohol Tobacco Education
CSEA	California Schools Employees Association	DBE	Developmental Bilingual Education
CSET	California Subject Examination for Teachers	DCA	Discovery Challenge Academy

DFS	Drug Free Schools Consortium	EL	English Learner (Replaces ELL and LEP)
DFW	Drug Free Workplace	ELA	English Language Arts
DGS	Department of General Services	ELAC	English Language Advisory Committee
DIS	Designated Instruction and Services	ELAP	English Language Acquisition Program
DMP	Deferred Maintenance Program	ELD	English Language Development
DOE	Department of Education	EO	English Only
DOF	Department of Finance	EPA	Education Protection Account
DOL	Department of Labor	ERAF	Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund
DPJPA	Data Processing Joint Power Agreement	ERIC	Educational Resources Information Center
DPS	Dropout Prevention Specialist	ERP	Economic Recovery Payment or Emergency Repair Prog.
DSA	Division of the State Architect	ERT	Economic Recovery Target
DSP	Direct Support Professional	ESC	Educational Service Center
DSS	Department of Social Services	ESEA	Elementary and Secondary Education Act
DSSDs	Direct Service School Districts	ESL	English as a Second Language
DSSP	Delta Sierra Science Project	ESSA	Every Student Succeeds Act
DWAS	Dinner with a Scientist	ESY	Extended School Year
${f E}$		ETN	Educational Technology Network
EAAP	Education Audit Appeals Panel	${f F}$	
EAF	Educational Activity Field	FAPE	Free and Appropriate Public Education
EC	Education Code	FCMAT	Fiscal Crisis and Management Assistance Team
ECA	Education Consolidation Act	FDPIR	Flood Distribution Program on Indian Reservations
ECE	Early Childhood Education	FELP	Family English Literacy Program
ECIA	Early Consolidation and Improvement Act (Ch I/II)	FEP	Fluent English Proficient
ED	Emotionally Disturbed	FERPA	Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act
EDD	Employment Development Department	FFA	Future Farmers of America
EDGAR	Education Department General Administrative Regulation	FHI	Federal Handicapped Index
ED-JOIN	Education Job Opportunities Information Network	FIT	Forestry Institute for Teachers
EDY	Emotionally Disadvantaged Youth	FLACC	Foreign Language Association of Central California
EEO	•	1 Latec	
EEI	Equal Employment Opportunity	FPM	Federal Program Monitoring
	Equal Employment Opportunity Educational Environmental Initiative		
ЕН		FPM	Federal Program Monitoring
EH EIA	Educational Environmental Initiative	FPM FRN	Federal Program Monitoring Family Resource Network
	Educational Environmental Initiative Educationally Handicapped	FPM FRN FRPM	Federal Program Monitoring Family Resource Network Free and Reduced-Price Meals

FYS	Foster Youth Services	IBNR	Incurred But Not Reported (i.e., insurance claims)
\mathbf{G}		ICASE	Improving Capitol Area Science and Engineering
G2K	Goals 2000	ID and R	Identification and Recruitment
GAAP	Generally Accepted Accounting Principles	IDA	Inter-District Agreement
GAAS	Generally Accepted Auditing Standards	IDEA	Individuals with Disabilities Education Act
GASB	Governmental Accounting Standards Board	IEI	Intern Evaluation Instrument
GATE	Gifted and Talented Education	IEP	Individual Education Plan
GDP	Gross Domestic Product	IFSP	Individual Family Service Plan
GE	Grade Equivalent or General Education	IHSS	In-Home Support Services
GED	General Education Diploma	II/USP	Immediate Intervention/Underperforming Schools Program
GEMS	Great Expectations Math/Science	IIAE	Institute for Information Age Education
GF	General Fund	ILP	Individual Learning Plan
GLOBE	Global Learning and Observations to Benefit the Envir.	IME	Institute for Mexican Education
GO	General Obligation (Bond)	IMFRP	Instructional Materials Fund Realignment Program
GPA	Governor's Performance Award Program	IMPACT	Teaching Programs
GRASP IT	Gaining Results in After School Programs Innovatively & Tangibly (21st Century)	IPS	Instructional Personnel Service
GSA	Grade Span Adjustment	IRA	International Reading Association
GVCC	Greater Valley Conservation Corps	ISGI	Individual and Small Group Instruction
H		IT	Information Technology
HSA	Human Services Agency	ITI	Integrated Thematic Instruction
HILT	High Intensity Language Training	IWENS	Individuals With Exceptional Needs
Н3	Hearts, Heads, Hands	ITP	Individual Transitional Plan
НОН	Hard of Hearing	J	
HR	Human Resources	JACS	Japanese American Confinement Sites
HOUSSE	High Objective Uniform State Standard of Evaluation	JLBC	Joint Legislative Budget Committee
HPSGP	High Priority Schools Grant Program	JPA	Joint Powers Agreement or Joint Powers Authority
HQT	Highly Qualified Teacher	JTPA	Job Training Partnership Act
HRA	Health Reimbursement Arrangement	${f L}$	
HAS	Health Savings Account	LAIF	Local Agency Investment Fund
HSEE	High School Exit Exam	LAO	Legislative Analyst's Office
HUD	Housing and Urban Development	LCAP	Local Control and Accountability Plan
I		LCCPC	Local Childcare Commission Planning Council
IASA	Improving America's Schools Act	LCFF	Local Control Funding Formula

LCPC	Local Childcare Planning Council	NEIS	National Evaluation and Information System
LCI	Licensed Children's Institution	NGSS	Next Generation Science Standards
LD	Learning Disability	NON-RIS	Non-Requiring Intensive Service
LDS	Language Development Specialist	NP	National Percentile
LEA	Local Education Agency	NPA	Non-Public Agency
LEP	Limited English Proficient (EL Replaces ELL and LEP)	NPS	Non-Public Schools
LEP/NES	Limited English Proficient/Non-English Speaking	NPS/A	Non-Public Schools/Agencies
LGFC	Local General Fund Contribution	NSBA	National Scholl Boards Association
LH	Learning Handicapped	NSS	Necessary Small Scholl or Necessary Small SELPA
LHS	Language Hearing Specialist	NTE	National Teachers' Examination
LPP	Lease Purchase Program	O	
LSH	Language, Speech and Hearing	OAL	Office of Administrative Law
\mathbf{M}		OCR	Office of Civil Rights
MAA	Medi-CAL Administrative Agency	ОН	Orthopedically Handicapped
M and O	Maintenance and Operations	OLA	Office of Local Assistance
MOU	Memorandum of Understanding	OMB	Office of Management and Budget
MEES	Migrant Education Even Start	OME	Office of Migrant Education OPEB
MEP	Migrant Education Program		Other Postemployment Benefits
MH	Mental Health	OPSC	Office of Public School Construction
MIIEO	Migrant Indian and International Education Office	OSA	Office of State Architect
MSA	Minimum State Aid	OSHA	Occupational Safety and Health Administration
MTTI	Multi-District Teacher Training Institute	OSE	Office of the Secretary for Education
MTYRE	Multi-Track Year-Round Education	OT	Occupational Therapy
MYP	Multiyear Projection	P	
N		P-1	First Principal (Apportionment)
NAEP	National Assessment of Educational Progress	P-2	Second Principal (Apportionment)
NBCT	National Board Certified Teacher	PAR	Peer Assistance and Review
NCCRAHS	National Children's Center for Rural and Agricultural Health and Safety	PARS	Public Agency Retirement Services
NCES	National Center for Education Statistics	PC	Penal Code
NCFL	National Center for Family Literacy	PCA	Project Cost Account
NCLB	No Child Left Behind	PCSGPS	Public Charter School Grant Programs
NCMTC	Northern California Media and Technology Consortium	PDBG	Professional Development Block Grant
NEA	National Education Association	PDC	Professional Development Center

DE	N. C. Ind. of	ogan	
PE	Physical Education	QSCB	Quality School Construction Bonds
PEI	Prevention and Early Intervention	QZAB	Qualified Zone Academy Bond
PENT	Positive Environment Network of Trainers	R	
PEPRA	Public Employees' Pension Reform Act	RCC	Regional Coordinating Council
PERB	Public Employees Relations Board	RDA	Redevelopment Agency
PERS	Public Employees Retirement System	REACH	Running to Embrace Attitudes, Confidence and Health
PFS	Priority for Services	REAP	Rural Education Achievement Program
PFT	Physical Fitness Test	REU	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties
PH	Physically Handicapped	RFA	Request for Application
PI	Program Improvement	RFP	Request for Proposal
PIC	Private Industry Council	RIC	Reading Implementation Center
PKFLP	Pre-Kindergarten & Family Literacy Program	RIS	Requiring Intensive Services
PKS	Particular Kinds of Services	RISE	Rural Improvements in Science Education
PL	Public Law (Federal Law)	RLA	Reading/Language Arts
PL 81-874	Public Law 81-874 (Federal Impact Aid)	ROC/P	Regional Occupation Center/Program RRMA
PL 94-192	Public Law 94-192 (Special Education Mandate Legislation)		Routine Restricted Maintenance Account
PMAT	Personal Management Assistance Team	RSDSS	Regional System of District and School Support
PMIA	Pooled Money Investment Account	RSP	Resource Specialist Program
PMIB	Pooled Money Investment Board	RSSIC	Regional School Support and Improvement Center
PNCC	Project Navigation Construction Change	RTI	Responses to Intervention
PO	Probation Officer	RTTT	Race To The Top
PPACA	Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act	RWPEDA	Regional Workforce Preparation & Economic
PQR	Program Quality Review	RTAC	Development Regional Technical Assistance Center
PRSP	Pension Rate Stabilization Plan	\mathbf{S}	
PSA	Private School Affidavit	S4	Statewide System of School Support
PSAA	Public Schools Accountability Act	SAB	State Allocation Board
PT	Physical Therapy	SAC	School Advisory Council
PTA	Parent Teacher Association	SACS	Standardized Account Code Structure
PTSA	Parent/Teacher/Student Association	SAIB	Special Alternative Instructional Program
PTTP	Paraprofessional Teacher Training Program	SAIT	Student Assistance and Intervention Team
Q		SAPID	School Age Parenting and Infant Development
QEIA	Quality Education Investment Act	SARB	School Attendance Review Board
QRIS	Quality Rating and Improvement System	SARC	School Accountability Report Card

SART	School Attendance Review Team	SIMMS	Secondary Integration of Modeling in Math & Science
SAT	Scholastic Aptitude Test	SIG	School Improvement Grant
SAT-9	Stanford Achievement Test-9, Ninth Edition, Form T	SIP	School Improvement Program
SB 1274	Senate Bill 1274 School/District Restructuring	SJCCFC	San Joaquin County Children and Families Commission
SAYES	Seniors Assisting Youth Engaged in Service	SJCOE	San Joaquin County Office of Education
SB	Senate Bill	SJR	Senate Joint Resolution SLC
SBAC	Smarter Balanced Assessment Consortium		School Leadership Center
SBCP	School Based Coordinated Program	SLD	Specific Learning Disability
SBE	State Board of Education	SLIBG	School and Library Improvement Block Grant
SCA	Senate Constitutional Amendment	SMI	Serious Mental Illness
SCE	State Compensatory Education	SMP	Subject Matter Project
SCIOLY	Science Olympiad	SMAA	School-Based Medi-Cal Administrative Activities
SCO	State Controller's Office	SOLH	Severe Oral Language Handicapped SPI
SCPP	School Community Policing Partnership		Superintendent of Public Inspection
SCR	Senate Concurrent Resolution	SPSA	Single Plan for Student Achievement
SDC	Special Day Class	SPURR	School Project for Utility Rate Reduction
SDE	State Department of Education	SR	Senate Resolution
SDI	State Disability Insurance	SRDC	School Readiness District Coordinator
SEA	State Education Agency	SSC	School Site Council
SEE	School Energy Efficiency	SSI/SSP	Supplemental Security Income/State Supplementary Payment
SED	Severely Emotional Disturbed	SSPI	State Superintendent of Public Instruction
SEIA	Special Education Information System	SSR	Support Service Ratio
SEIU	Service Employees International Union	SST	Student Study Team; also, Student Success Team
SELPA	Special Education Local Plan Area	STAR	Standardized Testing and Reporting
SERAF	Supplemental Educational Revenue Augmentation Fund	STEM	Science, Technology, Engineering, Mathematics
SES	Socioeconomic Status	STRS	State Teachers Retirement System
SETPD	Special Education Teachers Professional Development	SWP	Schoolwide Program
SFID	School Facility Improvement District	SYEP	Summer Youth Employment Program
SFP	School Facility Program	\mathbf{T}	
SFSD	School Fiscal Services Division of CDE	TAG	Technical Advisory Group
SFSF	State Fiscal Stabilization Fund	TAH	Teaching American History
SH	Severely Handicapped (Disabled)	TANF	Temporary Assistance for Needy Families
SI	Speech Impaired	TAP	Teacher Apprentice Program or Teaching as a Priority

TAPE Technical Assistance for Program Effectiveness

TAS Targeted Assistance School

TBE Transitional Bilingual Education

TBI Traumatic Brain Injury

TCSJ Teachers College of San Joaquin

THG Targeted Instructional Improvement Grant

TK Transitional Kindergarten

TLC Transitional Learning Center

TOPS Teaching Opportunities for Partners in Science

TPE Teacher Performance Expectations

TRANs Tax and Revenue Anticipation Notes

TUPE Tobacco Use Prevention Education

 \mathbf{U}

UOP University of the Pacific

UPP Unduplicated Pupil Percentage

UR Unit Rate

USDA United States Department of Agriculture

 \mathbf{V}

VAFS Venture Academy Family of Schools

VALT Valley Language of Language Teachers

VEA Vocational Education Act

VH Visually Handicapped

VMRC Valley Mountain Regional Center

VOIP Voice Over Internet Protocol

VQ Vision Quest

 \mathbf{W}

WASC Western Association of Schools and Colleges

WEC Wentworth Education Center

WIA Workforce Instrument Act

WIC Welfare and Institutions Code

WIC-R Writing Inquiry Collaboration - Reading

WSF Weighted Student Formula

 \mathbf{Y}

YRE Year-Round Education

YRS Year-Round Schools

Colusa County Office of Education

Michael P. West, Superintendent 2022-23 Glossary of Terms

A

- Abatement. A complete or partial cancellation of an expenditure or revenue.
- Abatement of expenditures. Cancellation of part or all of a charge previously made, usually because of refunds, rebates, resale of materials originally purchased by the local educational agency (LEA), or collections for loss or damage to the LEA's property. An abatement of expenditure applies to current expenditures and capital outlay expenditures from all funds.
- Abatement of revenue. The cancellation of all or some part of any specific revenue previously recorded.
- Accounting period. A period of time for which records are maintained and at the end of which financial statements are prepared covering the period.
- Account numbers or letters. Numbers and/or letters that are assigned to the ordinary titles of accounts for classification of accounts and ease of reference.
- Accounts payable. Amounts due and owed to private persons, business firms, governmental units, or others for goods received and/or services rendered prior to the end of the fiscal year. Includes amounts billed but not paid. Does not include amounts due to other funds of the same LEA.
- Accounts receivable. Amounts due and owed from private persons, business firms, governmental units, or others for goods received and/or services rendered prior to the end of the fiscal year. Includes amounts billed but not received. Does not include amounts due from other funds of the same LEA.
- Accrual basis. Method of accounting in which revenue is recorded when earned, even though it has not yet been collected, and in which expenses are recorded when the liabilities are incurred, even if they have not been paid yet.
- Accrued expenditures. Expenditures incurred during the current accounting period that are not paid until a subsequent accounting period.
- Accrued revenue. Revenue earned during the current accounting period that is not collected until a subsequent accounting period.
- Accumulated depreciation. A contra-asset account used to report the accumulation of depreciation. (See also *Depreciation*.)
- Actuarial basis. A method used in computing the amount of contributions to be made periodically to a fund so that the total contributions plus the compounded earnings thereon will equal the required payments to be made out of the fund. The factors taken into account in arriving at the amount include the length of time over which each collection or payment is to be made and the rate of return compounded on such amounts over its life.
- Ad valorem tax. A tax based on a percentage of the value of goods or services.
- Agency fund. A fund consisting of resources received and held by an LEA as an agent for others.
- Allocation. Division or distribution in accordance with a predetermined plan.

- Allowable costs. Costs that meet the specific criteria of a granting agency.
- Allowance. A provision for valuing an asset at net, such as an allowance for bad debts. The allowance for bad debts would be deducted from accounts receivable to reflect the receivables that are likely to be collectable.
- Apportionment. Allocation of state or federal aid, district taxes, or other moneys among LEAs or other governmental units.
- Apportionment notice. A document notifying LEAs when moneys were deposited with the county treasurer.
- Appraisal. An estimate of property value made by the use of systematic procedures based on physical inspection and inventory, engineering studies, and other economic factors.
- Appropriation. An authorization, granted by the governing board, to make expenditures and to incur obligations for special purposes. An appropriation is usually limited in purpose, amount, and the time period during which it may be expended.
- Appropriation ledger. A subsidiary ledger containing an account for each appropriation. Each account usually shows the amount originally appropriated in the budget, budget increases or decreases during the year, expenditures, encumbrances, unencumbered balances, and other related information.
- *Arbitrage*. The profit earned (i.e., interest earnings in excess of interest costs) from the investments of the proceeds of lower-interest tax-exempt securities in higher yielding taxable securities.
- Assessed valuation. Value placed on personal and real property by a governmental unit for purposes of taxation.
- Assets. Resources that are held or owned by an LEA and that have monetary value.
- Audit. An examination of documents, records, and accounts for the purpose of (1) determining the propriety of transactions; (2) ascertaining whether all transactions are recorded properly; and (3) determining whether statements that are drawn from accounts reflect an accurate picture of financial operations and financial status for a given period of time.
- *Audit finding*. A weakness in internal controls or an instance of noncompliance with applicable laws and regulations that is presented in the audit report.
- Audit program. A detailed outline of work to be done and the procedures to be followed during an audit.
- Available cash. Cash that is on hand or on deposit in a given fund and that is unencumbered and can be used for meeting current obligations.
- Average daily attendance (ADA). Total approved days of attendance in the LEA divided by the number of days the schools in the LEA are in session for at least the required minimum day. (Refer to *Education Code* sections 46000–46014 and 46300–46380.)

B

- *Balance sheet.* A statement that shows the assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balance or fund deficit of an entity at a specific date and that is properly classified to exhibit the financial condition of the entity as of that specific date.
- *Basis of accounting.* The time at which revenues, expenditures, transfers, and related assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities, and deferred inflows of resources are recognized in the accounts and are reported in the financial statements.
- *Bond.* A certificate containing a written promise to pay a specified sum of money, called the *face value*, at a fixed time in the future, called the *date of maturity*, and specifying interest at a fixed rate, usually payable periodically.
- *Bond discount.* The excess of the face value of a bond over the price for which it is acquired or sold. (The price does not include accrued interest at the date of acquisition or sale.)
- *Bonded debt*. That portion of indebtedness represented by outstanding bonds.
- Bonded debt service. Expenditures for interest and redemption of bonds.
- *Bond premium.* The excess of the price at which a bond is acquired or sold over its face value. (The price does not include accrued interest at the date of acquisition or sale.)
- *Bonds authorized and unissued.* Legally authorized bonds that have not been sold and that may be sold without further authorization.
- *Book value*. The cost or stated costs of assets less accumulated depreciation as shown by the books of accounts.
- *Budget*. A plan of financial operation consisting of an estimate of proposed revenue and expenditures for a given period and purpose. The term usually indicates a financial plan for a single fiscal year.
- Budgetary accounts. Those accounts that make it possible for a budgetary-type fund (governmental fund) to show how (1) estimated revenue and revenue realized to date compare; and (2) expenditures and encumbrances compare with appropriations during the fiscal period. The budgetary accounts are estimated revenues, appropriations, and encumbrances.
- *Budgetary control*. The management of financial transactions in accord with an approved plan of estimated revenue and expenditures.
- *Budgeting*. The process of allocating the available resources of an organization among potential activities to achieve the objectives of the organization; planning for the use of resources.
- *Budget revision*. Net increases and decreases to the budget. They may include increases due to new grant funds and decreases due to the need to reduce appropriations to keep spending within available revenues.

Budget transfer. Changes among budgeted items. They do not increase or decrease the total budget.

C

Capital assets. See Fixed assets.

- Capital lease. A lease agreement that meets one or more of the following criteria is classified as a capital lease:
 - x Ownership is transferred to the lessee at the end of the lease term.
 - x The agreement contains a "bargain purchase" option.
 - x The lease agreement is 75 percent or more of the estimated useful life of the property.
 - x The present value of the minimum lease payment is 90 percent or more of the fair market value of the property.
- Capital outlay. Amounts paid for fixed assets or additions to fixed assets, including land or existing buildings, the improvements of grounds, construction of buildings, additions to buildings, remodeling of buildings, or initial and additional equipment.
- Capital projects funds. Funds established to account for financial resources that are to be used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities and other capital assets.
- *Cash.* Currency, checks, postal and express money orders, and bankers' drafts on hand or on deposit with an official or agent designated as custodian of cash and bank deposits. Any restriction or limitation as to the availability of cash should be indicated.
- Cash advance. Cash apportioned in advance of the usual apportionment period.
- *Cash basis*. Method of accounting in which revenue and expenditures are recorded only when cash is actually received or disbursed. The cash basis is not acceptable for use in LEAs.
- Cash collections awaiting deposit. Receipts on hand or moneys in a bank clearing account awaiting deposit in the county treasury.
- *Cash discount*. An allowance made on a purchase if payment is made within a stated period. (This term is not to be confused with *trade discount*.)
- *Cash in bank*. Balances in separate bank accounts, such as student body accounts, school farm accounts, and cafeteria accounts.
- Cash in county treasury. Cash balances on deposit in the county treasury for the various funds of the LEA.
- Categorical aid. Funds from state or federal sources that are in addition to the general-purpose funding to serve a specific pupil population or to provide specific services and activities. These funds have varying degrees of fiscal and program compliance requirements.
- Certificates of participation (COPs). A financing technique that provides long-term financing through a lease (with an option to purchase or a conditional sale agreement).

- *Chart of accounts.* A systematically arranged list of accounts that are applicable to a specific LEA. All account names and numbers, if any, are listed in numerical order.
- Check. A bill of exchange drawn on a bank and payable on demand; a written order on a bank to pay on demand a specific sum of money to a named person, to his or her order, or to a bearer out of money on deposit to the credit of the maker. A check differs from a warrant in that a warrant is not necessarily payable on demand and may not be negotiable; a check differs from a voucher in that a voucher is not an order to pay. A voucher-check combines the distinguishing characteristics of a voucher and a check; it shows the propriety of a payment and is an order to pay.
- *Classification*. The naming or identification of an item or a category, such as the designation of the particular account into which a receipt or an expenditure is to be recorded or the separation of data into acceptable groupings so that financial facts can be stated more clearly.
- Classroom unit (CU). The approximate area usually occupied by a classroom, varying from 800 to 1,100 square feet but generally about 960 square feet.
- Clearing accounts. Accounts used to accumulate total receipts or expenditures for later distribution among the accounts to which such receipts or expenditures are properly allocable.
- Closing entries. Entries recorded at the end of each fiscal period to transfer the balances in the revenue and expenditure (or expense) accounts to the permanent equity accounts (fund balance or retained earnings) of an accounting entity.
- Code. (1) A distinguishing reference number or symbol; (2) a statement of the laws of a specific field (e.g., Education Code, Penal Code, Civil Code, and Labor Code).
- Compensated absences. Absences for which compensation is paid (e.g., vacation and sick leave).
- Component unit. An organization that is legally separate and for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable or for which the nature and significance of its relationship with a primary government are such that exclusion would cause the reporting entity's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.
- Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). Financial reporting consisting of three sections: (1) introductory section (general information on the LEA's structure, services, and environment); (2) financial section (basic financial statements and required supplementary information, together with information on individual funds and discretely presented component units not reported separately in the financial statements); and (3) statistical section (trend and nonfinancial data useful in interpreting the basic financial statements).
- Contingent liabilities. Items that may become liabilities as a result of conditions undetermined at a given date (e.g., guarantees, pending lawsuits, judgments and appeals, and unsettled disputed claims).
- Contra account. An account to record offsetting transactions (e.g., abatements).

- *Contract*. An agreement between two or more people or entities to do something. Contracts are usually in writing and are enforceable by law.
- *Contracted services*. Expenditures for services rendered under contract by personnel who are not on the payroll of the LEA, including all related expenditures covered by the contract.
- Control account. A summary account, usually maintained in the general ledger, in which is entered the aggregate of the debit and the credit postings to a number of identical, similar, or related accounts called subsidiary accounts. Its balance equals the sum of the balances of the detail accounts.
- Cost. The amount of money or its equivalent value paid or agreed to be paid for property or services. Cost may be incurred even before money is paid; that is, as soon as a liability is assumed. Ultimately, however, money or its equivalent must be given in exchange. The cost of some property or service may in turn become part of the cost of another property or service. For example, the cost of materials will be reflected in the cost of articles made from such materials.
- County School Service Fund (CSSF). A fund established to control the financial operations of county offices of education.
- *Credit*. The right side of a double-entry posting. Credits will reduce assets, deferred outflows of resources, and expenditures and increase liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, revenue, and fund balance.
- *Current assets*. Assets that are available or can be made readily available to meet the cost of operations or to pay current liabilities.
- Current expense of education. The current general fund operating expenditures of an LEA for kindergarten and grades one through twelve, excluding expenditures for food services, community services, nonagency activities, fringe benefits for retired persons, acquisition and construction of facilities, and objects 6000 and 7000.
- Current liabilities. Amounts due and payable for goods and services received prior to the end of the fiscal year. Current liabilities should be paid within a relatively short period of time, usually within a year.
- Current loans. Loans payable in the same fiscal year in which the money was borrowed.

D

- *Debit*. The left side of a double-entry posting. A debit will increase assets and expenditures and reduce liabilities, revenue, and fund balance.
- Debt limit. The maximum amount of legally permitted debt.
- Debt service. Expenditures for the retirement of debt and for interest on debt.
- *Debt service funds*. Funds established to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principal and interest.

- *Deficit.* The amount by which a sum of money falls short of a required amount (e.g., apportionment deficits or budget deficits).
- *Deficit financing*. The amount to be provided when estimated expenditures exceed the estimated revenues.
- Deficit fund balance. The excess of liabilities and deferred inflows of resources of a fund over its assets and deferred outflows.
- *Deficit spending*. The excess of actual expenditures over actual revenues (also referred to as an operating deficit).
- Delinquent taxes. Taxes remaining unpaid after the close of the year in which levied. (See also *Prior years' taxes*, in most cases the preferred term.)
- *Depreciation*. Estimated loss in value or service life of fixed assets because of wear and tear through use, elapse of time, inadequacy, or obsolescence.
- *Direct expenses or costs*. Expenses that can be separately identified and charged as parts of the cost of a product, service, or department.
- *Direct support charges*. Charges for a support program and services that directly benefit other programs.
- *Disbursements*. Payments by currency, check, or warrant. (The term is not synonymous with *expenditures*.)
- *Double entry*. A system of bookkeeping that requires an amount credited for every corresponding amount debited. Thus, the double-entry ledger maintains equality of debits and credits.

\mathbf{E}

- *Earned interest revenue*. A sum of money received or due to be received for the use of money loaned or invested.
- EDGAR (Education Department General Administrative Regulations). The regulations of the U.S. Department of Education incorporating certain circulars from the Office of Management and Budget. EDGAR is found in the Code of Federal Regulations, Title 34, parts 75, 76, 77, 79, 81, 82, 84, 86, 97, 98, and 99. It is defined in the Code of Federal Regulations, Title 34, Part 77.1.
- Employee benefits. Amounts paid by the LEA on behalf of employees. These amounts are not included in the gross salary but are over and above. They are fringe-benefit payments; although not paid directly to employees, they are nevertheless part of the cost of salaries and benefits. Examples are (1) group health or life insurance payments; (2) contributions to employee retirement; (3) OASDI (Social Security) taxes; (4) workers' compensation payments; and (5) payments made to personnel on sabbatical leave.
- *Encroachment*. The use of unrestricted moneys to support restricted program expenditures.
- *Encumbrances*. Obligations in the form of purchase orders, contracts, salaries, and other commitments chargeable to an appropriation for which a part of the appropriation is reserved.

- *Enterprise funds*. Funds used to account for those ongoing activities of the LEA that because of their income-producing character are similar to those found in the private sector.
- *Entitlement*. An apportionment that is based on specific qualifications or formula defined in statute. (This term should not be used as a basis for determining how to account for unspent balances of categorical aid.)
- *Equity accounts*. These accounts represent the difference between the assets and deferred outflows of resources and the liabilities and deferred inflows of resources of a fund.
- *Estimated revenues*. For revenue accounts kept on the accrual basis, this term designates the amount of revenue estimated to accrue during a given period regardless of whether all of it is to be collected during the period.
- Expendable trust fund. A trust fund in which principal and earnings may be expended.
- *Expenditures*. The costs of goods delivered or services rendered, whether paid or unpaid, including expenses, provision for debt retirement not reported as a liability of the fund from which retired, and capital outlay.
- *Expenses*. Charges incurred, whether paid or unpaid, for operations, maintenance, interest, and other charges that are presumed to benefit the current fiscal period. Expense accounts are used in certain trust funds and in proprietary-type funds.

F

- Face value. As applied to securities, the amount stated in the security document.
- *Fair value of investments*. The amount at which a financial instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties other than in a forced or liquidation sale.
- *Fees.* Amounts collected from or paid to individuals or groups for services or for use of a school or other facility.
- *Fidelity bond.* A form of insurance that provides for the indemnification of the LEA or other employer for losses arising from the theft or dishonesty of employees.
- *Fiscal year*. A period of one year, the beginning and the ending dates of which are fixed by statute. For LEAs, it is the period beginning July 1 and ending on June 30.
- *Fixed assets*. Assets of a permanent character having continuing value (e.g., land, buildings, machinery, furniture, and equipment), with a cost over the capitalization threshold set by the LEA.
- *Full-time-equivalent (FTE)*. The ratio of time expended in a part-time position to that of a full-time position. The ratio is derived by dividing the amount of time of employment required in the part-time position by the amount of employed time required in a corresponding full-time position.
- *Function*. An act, service, or group of services proper to a person, thing, or institution and aimed at accomplishing a certain end. In SACS, *function* refers to those activities or services performed to accomplish a goal.

- Fund. A fiscal and accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts recording cash and other financial resources, together with all related liabilities and residual equities or balances, and changes therein, that are segregated for the purpose of carrying on specific activities or attaining certain objectives in accord with special regulations, restrictions, or limitations.
- *Fund balance*. The difference between assets and deferred outflows of resources, and liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. The fund equity of governmental and trust funds.

G

- *General fund.* The fund used to finance the ordinary operations of the LEA. It is available for any legally authorized purpose.
- *General journal*. A book of original entry for all entries of financial transactions that are not recorded in a special journal, such as a cash receipts journal, a voucher register, or a cash disbursements journal.
- *General ledger*. A book, file, or other device that contains the accounts needed to reflect, in summary and in detail, the financial position, the results of financial operations, and the changes in equities of a fund or an account group used by an LEA.
- *General long-term debt*. Long-term debt that is legally payable from general revenue and backed by the full faith and credit of an LEA.
- Generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). Uniform minimum standards of, and guidelines to, financial accounting and reporting. They govern the form and content of the basic financial statements of an entity. These principles encompass the conventions, rules, and procedures necessary to define accepted accounting practices and procedures. Generally accepted accounting principles provide a standard by which to measure financial presentations. The primary authoritative source on the application of these principles to state and local governments is the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).
- Generally accepted auditing standards (GAAS). Measures of the quality of the performance of auditing procedures and the objectives to be attained through their use. The standards are concerned with the auditor's professional qualities and with the judgment exercised in the performance of an audit. Generally accepted auditing standards are established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants (AICPA).
- Generally accepted government auditing standards (GAGAS). Generally accepted auditing standards for government are established by the U.S. Government Accountability Office and published in *Government Auditing Standards*, also known as the Yellow Book.
- Gift. Anything of value received from any source for which no repayment or service to the contributor is expected.
- *Goal.* In SACS, a *goal* defines an objective or a set of objectives for the LEA. It is used to account for the cost of instruction and other services by the instructional goals and objectives of an LEA.

- Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The organization established to issue standards of financial accounting and reporting with respect to activities and transactions of state and local governmental entities. It is the successor organization to the National Council on Governmental Accounting (NCGA).
- *Grade level.* Assigned classification of students according to age and school progress (e.g., kindergarten or first grade).
- *Grant*. A contribution, either in money or material goods, made by one governmental entity to another. Grants may be intended for specific or general purposes. (This term should not be used as a basis for determining how to account for unspent balances of categorical aid.)

Grants-in-aid. See Grant.

H

Holding accounts. Suspense accounts that are used temporarily to accumulate costs that will ultimately be charged to other user programs.

I

- *Income.* A term used in accounting for a proprietary-type fund to represent the excess of revenues earned over the expenses incurred in carrying on the fund's operations. The term *income* should not be used in lieu of *revenue* in governmental-type funds.
- *Indirect cost*. Elements of cost necessary in the operation of the LEA or in the performance of a service that are of such nature that the amount applicable to each accounting unit cannot be determined readily and accurately or for which the cost of such determination exceeds the benefit of the determination. It consists of those business and administrative costs that benefit the entire LEA (e.g., accounting, budgeting, personnel, purchasing).
- *Indirect cost rate (ICR)*. A method for claiming reimbursement of indirect costs from federal and state categorical funds. It is the ratio (expressed as a percentage) of the indirect costs to direct base costs.
- *Indirect support charges*. Charges for routine services not performed as a special service for a particular program but allocated to user programs.
- *In lieu of taxes.* Revenue to replace the loss of tax revenue resulting from property that is exempted from taxation.
- *Interest.* A fee charged to a borrower for the use of money.
- *Interfund accounts*. Accounts in which transactions between funds are reflected. These include interfund transfer accounts and interfund receivable and payable accounts.
- *Interfund borrowing*. The movement of cash from one fund to another with the expectation that the borrowing is temporary and will be repaid. Interfund borrowing does not affect the fund balance of either the borrowing fund or the lending fund.
- *Interfund transfers.* Money that is taken from one fund under the control of the governing board and added to another fund under the board's control, without the expectation for repayment.

- Interfund transactions other than interfund loans or borrowing, quasi-external transactions, and reimbursement. Interfund transfers are not revenues or expenditures. They do not increase the resources of the LEA as a whole but they do affect the fund balance of both funds. (See also *Operating transfers, Residual equity transfers, and Interfund borrowing.*)
- *Interim borrowing*. (1) Short-term loans to be repaid from general revenues during the course of a fiscal year; (2) short-term loans in anticipation of tax collections or bond issuance.
- *Interim reports*. Reports prepared as of a date or a period during the fiscal year. They include budgetary estimates, financial transactions during current year-to-date, and end-of-year projections.
- Internal audit. An appraisal activity within an LEA that (1) determines the adequacy of the system of internal control; (2) verifies and safeguards assets; (3) determines the reliability of the accounting and reporting system; (4) ascertains compliance with existing policies and procedures; and (5) appraises the performance of activities and work programs.
- *Internal control*. A plan of organization under which employees' duties are so arranged, and records and procedures so designated, as to provide a system of self-checking, thereby enhancing accounting control over assets, liabilities, revenue, and expenditures. Under such a system, the employees' work is subdivided so that no single employee performs a complete cycle of operation. Such procedures call for proper authorization by designated officials.
- *Internal service funds*. Funds created to render services on a cost-reimbursement basis to other organizational units of the LEA. Such funds are generally intended to be self-supporting.
- *Inventory*. A detailed list showing the quantities and a description of the property on hand at a given time. It may also include units of measure, unit prices, and values.
- *Investments*. Usually, securities and real estate held for the purpose of generating revenues, such as interest, dividends, or rental payments.
- *Invoice*. An itemized statement of charges for merchandise sold or services rendered to the purchaser.

J

- *Job account.* An account established to record the accumulation of costs of a specific piece of work; work orders showing charges for material and labor used.
- *Journal*. Any accounting record in which the financial transactions of an LEA are formally recorded for the first time (e.g., the cash receipts book, check register, and general journal).
- *Journal voucher*. A form provided for the recording of certain transactions or information in place of, or supplementary to, the journal or registers.
- *Judgments*. Amounts due to be paid or collected by the LEA as the result of court decisions.

L

LEA. See Local educational agency.

- *Lease-purchase agreements*. Contractual agreements that are termed "leases" but which, in substance, amount to purchase contracts.
- Levy. The imposition of taxes or special assessments for the support of governmental activities; also, the total amount of taxes, special assessments, or service charges imposed by a governmental unit.
- *Liabilities*. Legal obligations (with the exception of encumbrances) that are unpaid.
- Line-item budgeting. A budget system emphasizing a "balanced budget" through comparison of estimated revenues with projected expenditures. Budgetary divisions are listed by organizational units, such as departments or activities, and expenditures are divided into major categories of personal services, contracted services and supplies, and capital outlay. For budgetary control, further breakdowns of expenditures are made through detailed object accounts based on the wide range of services, supplies, and equipment.
- Local educational agency (LEA). Typically, a local school district, county office of education, or joint powers agency engaged in providing educational services.
- Long-term debt. Debt that matures more than one year after the date of issuance.

\mathbf{M}

- Management's discussion and analysis (MD & A). The narrative introducing the financial statements and providing an analytical overview of the LEA's financial performance for the year. It should contain sufficient information for users of the financial statements to evaluate whether the financial position of the LEA has improved or deteriorated as a result of the year's activities.
- Modified accrual basis. The accrual basis of accounting adapted to the governmental fund type. Under it, revenues are recognized when they become both "measurable" and "available" to finance expenditures of the current period. Most expenditures are recognized (recorded) when the related liability is incurred.
- Multiyear financial plan. A plan that presents financial estimates of programs in tabular form for a period of years. These estimates reflect the future financial impact of current decisions. The data in the plan should be organized along the lines of the program structure.

N

- *Net income*. A proprietary fund's excess of revenues and operating transfers in over expenses and operating transfers out.
- Not-for-profit organization (NPO). An entity that meets the definition in the Financial Accounting Standards Board's (FASB) Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 116, Accounting for Contribution Received and Contribution Made. An entity with the following characteristics that separates it from a business enterprise:
 - x It receives contributions of significant amounts of resources from providers who do not expect a commensurate or proportionate pecuniary return.

- x Its operating purposes are other than to provide goods or services at a profit.
- x Unlike business enterprises, it does not have an interest in ownership.

0

- *Object.* As used in an expenditure classification, *object* applies to the article purchased or to the service obtained.
- *Obligations*. Amounts that the LEA may be legally required to meet from its resources. They include not only actual liabilities but also unliquidated encumbrances.
- Operating transfers. All interfund transfers other than residual equity transfers.
- *Order* (*for payment*). A written demand by the governing board of an LEA requiring the county superintendent of schools to draw his or her requisition on the county auditor for the payment of a claim against the LEA.
- Other financing sources. Governmental fund general long-term debt proceeds, operating transfers in, and material proceeds of fixed asset dispositions. Such amounts are classified separately from revenues.
- Other financing uses. Governmental funds' operating transfers out. Such amounts are classified separately from expenditures.
- Overdraft. The amount by which checks, drafts, or other demands for payment on the treasury or on a bank account exceed the amount of the balance on which they are drawn; or the amount by which encumbrances and expenditures exceed the appropriation to which they are chargeable.

Overhead. See Indirect cost.

P

- Payroll register. A document accompanying one or more orders on a fund of an LEA for the payment of salaries or wages to employees; contains the names of such employees and provides information substantiating such orders.
- *Payroll warrant*. A document used as an order or a requisition on a fund of an LEA for the purpose of paying salaries or wages.
- *Perpetual inventory*. A system whereby the inventory of units of property at any date may be obtained directly from the records without resorting to an actual physical count. A record is provided for each item or group of items to be inventoried and is divided to provide a running record of goods ordered, received, and withdrawn and the balance on hand in units and cost.
- *PERS.* Public Employees' Retirement System. Unless exempted by state law, classified employees, their district, and the state contribute to this retirement fund.
- Personal property. All property except real property. (See also Real property.)

- *Petty cash.* A sum of money set aside for the purpose of making change or immediate payments of small amounts. (See also *Revolving cash fund.*)
- *Physical inventory*. The annual physical count of an LEA's inventory. This count is often taken at the end of the year and observed by the LEA's auditors. Periodically, physical inventories are conducted to test the accuracy of the *perpetual inventory* records.
- *Posting*. The act of transferring to an account in a ledger the data, either detailed or summarized, contained in a book of original entry.
- *Prepaid expenses*. Expenditures for which payment has been made but for which benefits have not been realized as of a certain date (e.g., prepaid rent, prepaid interest, and premiums on unexpired insurance).
- *Prior years' taxes*. Taxes collected within the current fiscal year for levies in previous fiscal years.
- *Program.* A group of related activities that operate together to accomplish specific purposes or objectives.
- *Program cost accounting*. A method to identify program costs in a standard manner. In SACS, the goal field provides the framework for program cost accounting.
- *Program structure*. The hierarchical arrangement of programs that represents the interrelationship of activities to goals and objectives. The program structure contains categories of activities with common outputs and objectives. Programs may cut across existing departments and agencies.
- *Project year.* A field in SACS that is used to distinguish the activities of grants, sometimes known as special projects, whose "project year" or "reporting year" is different from the LEA fiscal year.
- *Prorating*. The allocating of expenditures or revenue from a single source to two or more accounts to show the correct distribution of charges or revenue.
- *Purchase order.* A document issued to a vendor that authorizes the delivery of specified merchandise or the performance of certain services and the making of a charge for them.

R

- *Real property*. Property consisting of land, buildings, minerals, timber, landscaping, and all improvements thereto.
- Rebate. See Abatement or Refund.
- Receipts. Cash received.
- *Reclassification*. Redesignation of the current year's revenue or expenditure items previously posted to one account and later determined to be more properly charged to a different account.
- *Refund.* An amount paid back or credit allowed because of an over-collection.

- Registered warrant. A warrant that is registered by the county treasurer for future payment because of a present lack of funds and that is to be paid with interest in the order of its registration.
- *Registers*. A listing of transactions of like kind that may be totaled and summarized for convenience in posting (e.g., payroll registers, warrant registers, and attendance registers).
- *Reimbursement*. Cash or other assets received as a repayment of the cost of work or services performed; or repayment of expenditures made for or on behalf of another governmental unit, fund, or department.
- *Requisition*. A document submitted initiating a purchase order to secure specified articles, services, or issuance of materials from stores or a warehouse.
- *Reserve for economic uncertainties*. The portion of the fund balance that has been designated (set aside) by the governing board to provide for emergencies or economic events, such as revenue shortfalls, that could not be anticipated.
- *Reserve for encumbrances*. An account used to segregate a portion of a fund balance for outstanding encumbrances.
- Residual equity transfers. Nonrecurring or nonroutine transfers of equity between funds of the LEA (e.g., transfers of residual balances of discontinued funds to the general fund or contribution of internal service fund capital by the general fund).
- Resource. A field in SACS that is used to classify revenues and resulting expenditures in accord with restrictions or special reporting requirements placed on either aspects of LEA financial activities by law or regulation. Further, because such revenues frequently are not fully expended within a fiscal year, and related liabilities are not completely liquidated, the resource code is also to reflect restrictions and special reporting obligations on balance sheet accounts.
- Restricted funds. Money whose use is restricted by legal requirement or by the donor.
- *Revenues*. The increases in a fund's financial resources other than from interfund transfers or debt issue proceeds. Revenues are the primary financial resource of a fund. Revenues are recognized when assets are increased without increasing liabilities or incurring an expenditure reimbursement.
- *Revolving cash fund.* An account used primarily for emergency or small disbursements and reimbursed periodically through properly documented expenditures, which are summarized and charged to proper accounting classifications.

S

- SACS. Acronym for standardized account code structure.
- *Schedules*. Explanatory or supplementary statements that accompany the balance sheet or other financial statements.

- *Secured roll.* Assessed value of real property, such as land, buildings, secured personal property, or anything permanently attached to land, as determined by each county assessor.
- Securities. Bonds, notes, mortgages, or other forms of negotiable or nonnegotiable instruments.
- *Serial annuity bonds*. Serial bonds in which the annual installments of bond principal are so arranged that the combined payments for principal and interest are approximately the same each year.
- Serial bonds. Bonds whose principal is repaid in periodic installments over the life of the issue.
- *Shared revenue*. Revenue that is levied by one governmental unit but that is shared, usually in proportion to the amount collected, with another unit of government or class of governments.
- Short-term debt. Debt with a maturity of one year or less after the date of issuance. Short-term debt usually includes bond anticipation notes payable and tax and revenue anticipation notes (TRANs) payable.
- *Source document.* Any voucher, invoice, or other data that support an entry in the accounting records.
- *Special revenue funds*. Funds established to account for the proceeds from specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to finance particular activities other than capital projects or debt service and not held in trust for other individuals or entities.
- Standardized account code structure (SACS). A uniform, comprehensive, and minimum chart of accounts for classifying the financial activities of California LEAs.
- Statements. (1) In a general sense, all of those formal written presentations that set forth financial information; (2) in technical accounting, those presentations of financial data that show the financial position and the results of financial operations of a fund, a group of accounts, or an entire LEA for a particular accounting period.
- State School Fund. A special revenue fund within the State Treasury used for apportionments to school districts and county offices of education on the basis of the Local Control Funding Formula and certain other special-purpose apportionments. Apportionments are made by the State Controller and are based on certifications from the California Department of Education.
- Stores. Goods that are on hand in storerooms and that are subject to requisition.
- *STRS*. State Teachers' Retirement System. State law requires certificated employees, school districts, and the state to contribute to this retirement fund.
- Student body fund. An agency fund to control the receipts and the disbursements of student associations' activities; it consists only of assets and liabilities.
- Subsidiary ledger. A supporting ledger consisting of a group of accounts, the total of which is in agreement with a control account (e.g., payroll ledger and appropriations ledger).
- *Subvention*. Provision of assistance or financial support, usually from a superior governmental unit; a grant.

- Supply. An item of an expendable nature that is consumed, wears out, or deteriorates in use; or one that loses its identity through fabrication or incorporation into a different or more complex unit or substance.
- *Surety bond.* A written promise to pay damages or to indemnify against losses caused by the party or parties named in the document, through nonperformance or through defalcation (e.g., a surety bond given by a contractor or by an official who handles cash or securities).
- Suspense account. An account that temporarily carries charges or credits pending the determination of the proper account or accounts.

\mathbf{T}

Tax and revenue anticipation notes (TRANs). Notes issued in anticipation of collection of taxes, usually retirable only from tax collections and frequently only from the proceeds of the tax levy whose collection they anticipate.

Tax liens. Claims by governmental units on properties for which taxes levied remain unpaid.

Tax rate. The amount of tax stated in terms of a unit of the tax base.

Tax rate limit. The maximum rate of tax that a governmental unit may levy.

Tax redemption. Proceeds from the sale of tax-delinquent property.

Tax relief subventions. Funds ordinarily paid to compensate for taxes lost because of tax relief measures.

Tax roll. The list showing the amount of taxes levied against each taxpayer or property.

Taxes. Compulsory charges levied by a governmental unit for the purpose of financing services performed for the common benefit.

Taxes, protested. Tax money paid under protest and held by the county auditor pending settlement of the protest.

Taxes receivable. An asset account representing the uncollected portion of taxes levied.

Term bond. A bond whose entire principal matures on a single date.

- *Trade discount.* A reduction of the list price, usually expressed as a percentage and related to the volume of business transacted. (The term is not to be confused with *Cash discount.*)
- *Transfer*. Interdistrict or interfund payments or receipts not chargeable to expenditures or credited to revenue. (See also *Budget transfer* and *Interfund transfers*.)
- *Trial balance*. A list of the balances of the accounts in a ledger kept by double entry, with the debit and credit balances shown in separate columns. If the totals of the debit and credit columns are equal or if their net balances agree with a control account, the ledgers from which the figures are taken are said to be "in balance."
- *Trust fund.* A fund used to account for assets held by a government in a trustee capacity for individuals, private organizations, other governments, and/or other funds.

Tuition. An amount charged for educational services provided to a student.

U

- *Unaudited actuals*. An annual statement reporting the financial activities of the LEA in which the data are not yet audited.
- *Unearned revenue.* A liability for resources received prior to revenue recognition.
- *Unencumbered balance*. That portion of an appropriation or allotment not yet expended or obligated.
- *Unit cost*. The total expenditure for a product, program, or service divided by the total quantity obtained or some other quantitative measure (e.g., the total expenditure for desks divided by the number of desks equals the cost per desk).
- *Unrealized revenue*. Estimated revenue less revenue received to date; also, the estimated revenue for the remainder of the fiscal year.
- *Unsecured roll.* Assessed value of personal property other than secured property.

\mathbf{V}

Voucher. A written document that evidences the propriety of transactions and usually indicates the amounts that are to be recorded.

W

- *Warrant*. A written order, drawn by the LEA's governing board or its authorized officer(s) or employee(s), approved by the county superintendent of schools and allowed by the county auditor, directing the county treasurer to pay a specified amount to a designated payee.
- Warrants payable. The amount of warrants issued, outstanding, and unpaid.
- Withholding. The process of deducting from a salary or wage payment an amount, specified by law or regulation, representing the individual's estimated federal or state income tax that the employer must pay to the taxing authority.
- *Work in process*. The value of partially completed products manufactured or processed, such as a partially completed printing job.
- *Work order*. A written authorization for the performance of a particular job containing a description of the nature and location of the job and specifications for the work that is to be performed. Such authorizations are usually assigned job numbers, and provision is made for accumulating and reporting labor, material, and other costs.
- *Workstation*. Computer, personal computers, or work areas assigned for data processing purposes.